

PCTEST

7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. 111 Sylvan Avenue, North Building Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 United States

Date of Testing: 04/29/20 - 05/14/20 **Test Site/Location:** PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA **Document Serial No.:** 1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF

FCC ID:

ZNFL355DL

APPLICANT:

LG ELECTRONICS U.S.A., INC.

DUT Type: Application Type: FCC Rule Part(s): Model: Additional Model(s):

Portable Handset Certification CFR §2.1093 LM-K300QM LG-L355DL, LMK300QM, LGL355DL, K300QM, L355DL, LG L355DL

Equipment	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR		
Class		TXT requery	1g Head (W/kg)	1g Body- Worn (W/kg)	1g Hotspot (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.47	0.81	0.81
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.20	0.38	0.47
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.15	0.40	0.40
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	0.28	0.73	0.73
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.41	0.59	0.80
PCE	CDMA/EVDO BC10 (§90S)	817.90 - 823.10 MHz	0.31	0.44	0.34
PCE	CDMA/EVDO BC0 (§22H)	824.70 - 848.31 MHz	0.30	0.50	0.39
PCE	PCS CDMA/EVDO	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz	0.38	0.59	0.70
PCE	LTE Band 71	665.5 - 695.5 MHz	0.21	0.38	0.38
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.29	0.46	0.46
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.32	0.52	0.52
PCE	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	814.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.40	0.52	0.52
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz	0.32	0.90	0.90
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz	0.29	0.65	0.72
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 41	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz	0.17	0.81	1.13
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	0.61	0.60	0.60
DSS/DTS Bluetooth 2402 - 2480 MHz			< 0.1	N/A	N/A
Simultaneou	s SAR per KDB 690783 D01v	1.08	1.50	1.50	

Note: This revised test report (S/N: 1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.7 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.







The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Poud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 1 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 1 of 88
2020 PCTEST					

© 2020 PCTEST

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE	UNDER TEST	3		
2	LTE INF	ORMATION	12		
3	INTROD	UCTION	13		
4	DOSIME	TRIC ASSESSMENT	14		
5	DEFINIT	ION OF REFERENCE POINTS	15		
6	TEST CO	ONFIGURATION POSITIONS	16		
7	RF EXP	DSURE LIMITS	19		
8	FCC ME	ASUREMENT PROCEDURES	20		
9	RF CON	DUCTED POWERS	27		
10	SYSTEM	I VERIFICATION	54		
11	SAR DA	TA SUMMARY	57		
12	FCC MU	LTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS	73		
13	SAR ME	ASUREMENT VARIABILITY	80		
14	ADDITIC	NAL TESTING PER FCC GUIDANCE	81		
15	EQUIPM	ENT LIST	84		
16	MEASUF	REMENT UNCERTAINTIES	85		
17	CONCLU	JSION	86		
18	REFERE	NCES	87		
APPEN	IDIX A:	SAR TEST PLOTS			
APPEN	IDIX B:	SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS			
APPEN	IDIX C:	SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS			
APPEN	IDIX D:	SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION			
APPEN	IDIX E:	DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS			
APPEN	IDIX F:	DOWNLINK LTE CA RF CONDUCTED POWERS			
APPEN	IDIX G:	POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION			
APPEN	PENDIX H: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES				

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Poud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 2 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 2 of 88
0 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
CDMA/EVDO BC10 (§90S)	Voice/Data	817.90 - 823.10 MHz
CDMA/EVDO BC0 (§22H)	Voice/Data	824.70 - 848.31 MHz
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz
LTE Band 71	Voice/Data	665.5 - 695.5 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Voice/Data	814.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 41	Voice/Data	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses an independent fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN operations during voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	PCTEST Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 2 of 00
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 3 of 88
© 20	20 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

1.3.1 **Maximum Output Power**

CDMA BC10 (815 MHz)				
	Modulated Average Output Power			
		(in dBm)		
	1x-RTT	EVDO Rev 0	EVDO Rev A	
Max allowed power	25.2	25.2	25.2	
Nominal	24.7	24.7	24.7	
CDMA B	CO (835 MF	lz)		
	Modulate	d Average Out	put Power	
		(in dBm)		
	1x-RTT	EVDO Rev 0	EVDO Rev A	
Max allowed power	25.2	25.2	25.2	
Nominal	24.7	24.7	24.7	
CDMA B	C1 (1900 MI	Hz)		
	Modulate	d Average Out	put Power	
	(in dBm)			
	1x-RTT	EVDO Rev 0	EVDO Rev A	
Max allowed power	24.7	24.7	24.7	
Nominal	24.2	24.2	24.2	

	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850								
	Voice (in dBm)	Data	Data - Burst Average GMSK (in dBm)		Data - Burst Average 8-PSK (in dBm)			Bm)	
	1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
Max allowed power	32.7	32.7	31.7	29.7	28.7	27.7	25.7	24.7	23.7
Nominal	32.2	32.2	31.2	29.2	28.2	27.2	25.2	24.2	23.2
			GSM/GP	RS/EDGE 19	00				
	Voice (in dBm)	Data	Data - Burst Average GMSK (in dBm)		Data - Burst Average 8-PSK (in dBm)			Bm)	
	1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
Max allowed power	30.7	30.7	28.7	26.7	25.7	26.7	24.7	23.7	22.7
Nominal	30.2	30.2	28.2	26.2	25.2	26.2	24.2	23.2	22.2

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 4 (00	
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 4 of 88	
202	20 PCTEST					

© 2020 PCTEST

UMTS	UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)				
	Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)				
	3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6		
Max allowed power	25.2	25.2	25.2		
Nominal	24.7	24.7	24.7		
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)					
	Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)				
	3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6		
Max allowed power	24.7	24.7	24.7		
Nominal	24.2	24.2	24.2		
UMTS	Band 2 (190	00 MHz)			
	Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)				
	3GPP WCDMA Rel 99	3GPP HSDPA Rel 5	3GPP HSUPA Rel 6		
Max allowed power	24.7	24.7	24.7		
Nominal	24.2	24.2	24.2		

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Poud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 5 of 88
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset	Pag	
2020 PCTEST					

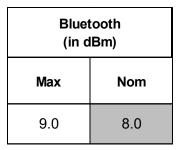
© 2020 PCTEST

Mode / Band		Modulated Average Output Power (in dBm)
LTE FDD Band 71	Max allowed power	25.2
LIE FUU Ballu / I	Nominal	24.7
LTE FDD Band 12	Max allowed power	25.2
LIE FOD Ballu 12	Nominal	24.7
LTE FDD Band 13	Max allowed power	25.2
LIE FDD Ballu 15	Nominal	24.7
LTE FDD Band 5	Max allowed power	25.2
LTE FDD Ballu S	Nominal	24.7
LTE FDD Band 26	Max allowed power	25.2
LIE FDD Ballu 20	Nominal	24.7
LTE FDD Band 4	Max allowed power	24.7
LTE FDD Ballu 4	Nominal	24.2
LTE FDD Band 66	Max allowed power	24.7
LTE FDD Ballu 00	Nominal	24.2
LTE FDD Band 2	Max allowed power	24.7
LTE FDD Ballu Z	Nominal	24.2
LTE FDD Band 25	Max allowed power	24.7
LTE FUU Ballu 25	Nominal	24.2
ITE TOD Band 41 (DC2)	Max allowed power	24.7
LTE TDD Band 41 (PC3)	Nominal	24.2
	Max allowed power	27.7
LTE TDD Band 41 (PC2)	Nominal	27.2

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 6 of 89
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 6 of 88
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 20

			IEEE 802.11 (in dBm)							
Mode	Band	b	b		g		g n			
	mum / al Power	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.	Max	Nom.			
2.4 GHz WIFI	2.45 GHz	23.0	22.0	21.0 ch. 1: 18.0 ch. 2: 20.0	-	20.0 ch. 1: 17.5 ch. 2: 19.0				
				ch. 11: 18.5		ch. 11: 18.0				



Bluetooth LE (in dBm)		
Мах	Nom	
5.0	4.0	

1.3.2

Reduced Output Power

Mode	Band		I	EEE 802	2.11 (i	n dBr	ו)		
NOUC	Danu	b		g		n			
	mum / al Power	Max	Nom.	Ma	x	Nom.	Ma	x	Nom.
2.4	0.45	21.0	20.0	21.	0	20.0	20.	0	19.0
GHz	2.45			ch. 1:	18.0	17.0	ch. 1:	17.5	16.5
WIFI	GHz			ch. 2:	20.0	19.0	ch. 2:	19.0	18.0
				ch. 11:	18.5	17.5	ch. 11:	18.0	17.0

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Point to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dega 7 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 7 of 88
0 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

1.4 **DUT Antenna Locations**

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. The overall diagonal dimension of the device is ≤160 mm and the diagonal display is ≤150 mm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix E.

Mode	Back	Front	Тор	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 1750	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
EVDO BC10 (§90S)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
EVDO BC0 (§22H)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
PCS EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 71	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
LTE Band 41	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Table 1-1 **Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing**

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 9 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 8 of 88
202	20 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

© 2

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be operating simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

	Simultaneous T	ransmis	ssion So	cenario	S
No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Notes
1	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	
2	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	
4	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
5	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes [^]	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
7	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
8	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
9	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
10	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
11	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
12	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered

Table 1-2

- 1. 2.4 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- 4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- 5. This device supports VOLTE.
- 6. This device supports VOWIFI.
- 7. This device supports Bluetooth Tethering.

Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations 1.6

(A) WIFI/BT

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{Max Power of Channel (mW)}{Test Separation Dist (mm)} * \sqrt{Frequency(GHz)} \le 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, body-worn and hotspot Bluetooth SAR was not required; $[(8/10)^* \sqrt{2.480}] = 1.26 < 3.0$. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 0 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 9 of 88
202	20 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

CDMA 1X Advanced technology was not required for SAR since the maximum allowed output powers for 1x Advanced was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum powers for 1x and the measured SAR in any 1x mode exposure conditions was not greater than 1.2 W/kg per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive. The downlink carrier aggregation exclusion analysis can be found in Appendix F.

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

This device supports both Power Class 2 (PC2) and Power Class 3 (PC3) for LTE Band 41. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes, SAR tests were performed with Power Class 3 (given the specific UL/DL limitations for Power Class 2). Additionally, SAR testing for the power class condition was evaluated for the highest configuration in Power Class 3 for each test configuration to confirm the results were scalable linearly (See Section 14.1).

This device supports 64QAM on the uplink for LTE Operations. Conducted powers for 64QAM uplink configurations were measured per Section 5.1 of FCC KDB Publication 941225D05v02r05. SAR was not required for 64QAM since the highest maximum output power for 64QAM is $\leq \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg, per Section 5.2.4 of FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Poud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 10 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 10 of 88
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

1.7 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)
- May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE Band 41 Power Class 2/3)
- April 2018 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE Carrier Aggregation)

1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Point to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕑 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dege 11 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 11 of 88
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

2 LTE INFORMATION

	Ľ	TE Information						
orm Factor	1		Portable Handset					
requency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 71 (665.5 - 695.5 MHz)							
, ,			Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3					
		LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz)						
			nd 26 (Cell) (814.7 - 848					
		LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)						
	LTE Band 66 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1779.3 MHz)							
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1713.5 Mil2)							
		LTE Band 25 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz)						
	LTE Band 25 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz) LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)							
			and 41 (2498.5 - 2687.5					
nannel Bandwidths			'1: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 N					
			2: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 M					
		LT	E Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 N	1Hz				
			: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MH					
		LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5	MHz, 10 MHz				
	Ľ	TE Band 66 (AWS): 1.	4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 1	0 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MH	-tz			
	L	TE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4	1 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 1	0 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MH	z			
	L	TE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4	4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 1	0 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MH	łz			
			MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10					
		LTE Band 4	1: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 N	1Hz, 20 MHz				
nannel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Low-Mid	Mid	Mid-High	High			
E Band 71: 5 MHz	665.5 (133147)	680.5 (133297)	695.5 (133447)			
E Band 71: 10 MHz	668 (1		680.5 (133297)		33422)			
E Band 71: 15 MHz	670.5 (680.5 (133297)		133397)			
E Band 71: 20 MHz	673 (1		680.5 (133297)		33372)			
E Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (707.5 (23095)	715.3 (
E Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (707.5 (23095)		(23165)			
E Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (707.5 (23095)		(23155)			
E Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (2		707.5 (23095)		23130)			
E Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (782 (23230)		(23255)			
E Band 13: 10 MHz	N		782 (23230)		/A			
E Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	814.7 (831.5 (26865)	848.3 (
E Band 26 (Cell): 3 MHz								
E Band 26 (Cell): 5 MHz	815.5 (831.5 (26865)		(27025)			
	816.5 (831.5 (26865)		(27015)			
E Band 26 (Cell): 10 MHz	819 (2		831.5 (26865)		26990)			
E Band 26 (Cell): 15 MHz	821.5 (831.5 (26865)	841.5				
E Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (836.5 (20525)	848.3				
E Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (836.5 (20525)		(20635)			
E Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (836.5 (20525)	846.5 (
E Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (2		836.5 (20525)		20600)			
TE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (131979)	1745 (132322)	1779.3 ((132665)			
TE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (131987)	1745 (132322)	1778.5 ((132657)			
TE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (131997)	1745 (132322)	1777.5 ((132647)			
E Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (1	32022)	1745 (132322)	1775 (*	132622)			
TE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (132047)	1745 (132322)	1772.5 ((132597)			
E Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (1	32072)	1745 (132322)	1770 (*	132572)			
E Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7	(19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3	(20393)			
E Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5	(19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5	(20385)			
E Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5		1732.5 (20175)		(20375)			
E Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (1732.5 (20175)		20350)			
E Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5		1732.5 (20175)		(20325)			
E Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (1732.5 (20175)		20300)			
E Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7		1882.5 (26365)		(26683)			
E Band 25 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5		1882.5 (26365)		(26675)			
E Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5		1882.5 (26365)		(26665)			
E Band 25 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (1882.5 (26365)		26640)			
E Band 25 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5		1882.5 (26365)		(26615)			
E Band 25 (PCS): 20 MHz		26140)	1882.5 (26365)		26590)			
E Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7		1880 (18900)		(19193)			
E Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 Minz E Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5		1880 (18900)		(19195) (19185)			
E Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz								
E Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz E Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1852.5		1880 (18900) 1880 (18900)		(19175)			
		18650)			19150)			
E Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz		(18675)	1880 (18900)		(19125)			
E Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (1880 (18900)		19100)			
E Band 41: 5 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490			
E Band 41: 10 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490			
E Band 41: 15 MHz E Band 41: 20 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490			
	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490			
Category		L	DL UE Cat 6, UL UE Cat					
dulations Supported in UL			QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM					
E MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS			VEC					
.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation			YES					
be provided)			VEO					
MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?			YES					
E Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The ter	chnical description incl	udes all the possible car	rier addregation combi	nations			
E Additional Information	This device does not	support full CA features	s on 3GPP Release 11.	All uplink communicatio	ons are identical to			
	Release 8 Specificati	ons. Uplink communica	ations are done on the P	CC. The following LTE	Release 11 Featu			
			MIMO, eICIC, WIFI Off					
				atures as shown in Ap				

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager			
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 12 of 99			
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 12 of 88			
000								

© 2020 PCTEST

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1 SAR Mathematical Equation

SAR =		$\left(\underline{dU} \right)$	\underline{d}	$\left(\underline{dU} \right)$	
5лк –	dt	(dm)	-dt	$\left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv}\right)$)

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)

 ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 40 of 00
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 13 of 88
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

- The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
- 2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

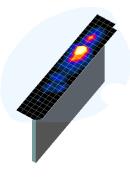


Figure 4-1 Sample SAR Area Scan

09/11/2019

3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):

a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).

b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points ($10 \times 10 \times 10$) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.

c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan	
Frequency	(Δx _{area} , Δy _{area})	$(\Delta x_{zoom}, \Delta y_{zoom})$	Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		Volume (mm) (x,y,z)	
			∆z _{zoom} (n)	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)^*$	∆z _{zoom} (n>1)*		
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤8	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5^*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30	
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤5	≤5	≤4	≤ 1.5*Δz _{zoom} (n-1)	≥ 30	
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤ 4	≤3	≤ 1.5*∆z _{zoom} (n-1)	≥ 28	
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5*∆z _{zoom} (n-1)	≥ 25	
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤4	≤2	≤2	≤ 1.5*Δz _{zoom} (n-1)	≥ 22	

Table 4-1 Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager			
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:					
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 14 of 88			
202	20 DCTEST							

© 2020 PCTEST

5 **DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS**

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

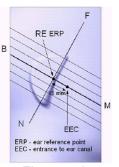


Figure 5-1 **Close-Up Side view** of ERP

09/11/2019

HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS 5.2

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2 Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

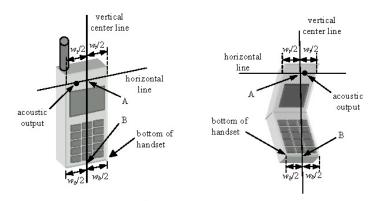


Figure 5-3 Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	PCTEST Prout to be part of @element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 15 of 88
D 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

©

6 **TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS**

6.1 **Device Holder**

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε = 3 and loss tangent δ = 0.02.

6.2 **Positioning for Cheek**

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

- 2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
- 3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
- 4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
- 5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the "Cheek Position":

- 1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
- 2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
- 3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proved to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 16 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 16 of 88
20	20 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019



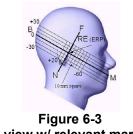


Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

Side view w/ relevant markings

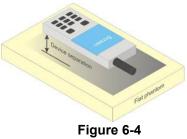
6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation



Sample Body-Worn Diagram

09/11/2019

distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 47 of 00
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 17 of 88
D 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21 4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W \ge 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Post of the second seco	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕞 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 40 of 00
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 18 of 88
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

 Table 7-1

 SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS					
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)			
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0			
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4			
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20			

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 40 of 00
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 19 of 88
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for CDMA2000

The following procedures were performed according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

See 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E as recommended by FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures." Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to procedures in section 4.4.5.2 of 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E. SO55 tests were measured with power control bits in the "<u>All Up</u>" condition.

09/11/2019

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proved to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 20 of 88
202	0 PCTEST		•		REV 21.4 M

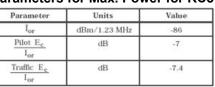
© 2020 PCTEST

- 1. If the mobile station (MS) supports Reverse TCH RC 1 and Forward TCH RC 1, set up a call using Fundamental Channel Test Mode 1 (RC=1/1) with 9600 bps data rate only.
- 2. Under RC1, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-1, Table 8-1 parameters were applied.
- 3. If the MS supports the RC 3 Reverse FCH, RC3 Reverse SCH₀ and demodulation of RC 3,4, or 5, set up a call using Supplemental Channel Test Mode 3 (RC 3/3) with 9600 bps Fundamental Channel and 9600 bps SCH0 data rate.
- 4. Under RC3, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-2, Table 8-2 was applied.

Table 8-1 Parameters for Max. Power for RC1

Table 8-2								
Parameters	for	Max.	Power	for	RC3			

Parameter	Units	Value
Î _{or}	dBm/1.23 MHz	-104
$\frac{\text{Pilot } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
Traffic E _c	dB	-7.4



09/11/2019

5. FCHs were configured at full rate for maximum SAR with "All Up" power control bits.

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at fullrate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is required for the channel with maximum measured output in RC1 using the head exposure configuration that results in the highest reported SAR in RC3.

Head SAR is additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to support compliance for VoIP operations. See Section 8.4.5 for EVDO Rev. A configuration parameters.

8.4.3 Body-worn SAR Measurements

SAR for body-worn exposure configurations is measured in RC3 with the DUT configured to transmit at full rate on FCH with all other code channels disabled using TDSO / SO32. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCHn), with FCH only as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCHn), with FCH only, with FCH at full rate and SCH0 enabled at 9600 bps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for FCH only. When multiple code channels are enabled, the transmitter output can shift by more than 0.5 dB and may lead to higher SAR drifts and SCH dropouts.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body-worn accessory SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for RC1, with SO55 and full rate, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

8.4.4 Body-worn SAR Measurements for EVDO Devices

For handsets with EVDO capabilities, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to EVDO Rev. 0 with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory test requirements. Otherwise, body-worn accessory SAR is required for Rev. 0, at 153.6 kbps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proved to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 04 of 00
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 21 of 88
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21 4 M

^{© 2020} PCTEST

When SAR is required for EVDO Rev. A, SAR is measured with a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0 or 1x RTT RC3, as appropriate.

8.4.5 Body SAR Measurements for EVDO Hotspot

Hotspot Body SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, Subtype 2 Physical layer configuration, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is measured for Rev. A using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0. The AT is tested with a Reverse Data Channel rate of 153.6 kbps in Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations; and a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and Termination Target of 16 slots in Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations.

For EVDO data devices that also support 1x RTT voice and/or data operations, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 1x RTT RC3 and RC1 with EVDO Rev. 0 and Rev. A as the respective primary modes. Otherwise, the 'Body-Worn Accessory SAR' procedures in the '3GPP2 CDMA 2000 1x Handsets' section are applied.

8.4.6 CDMA2000 1x Advanced

This device additionally supports 1x Advanced. Conducted powers are measured using SO75 with RC8 on the uplink and RC11 on the downlink per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. Smart blanking is disabled for all measurements. The EUT is configured with forward power control Mode 000 and reverse power control at 400 bps. Conducted powers are measured on an Agilent 8960 Series 10 Wireless Communications Test Set, Model E5515C using the CDMA2000 1x Advanced application, Option E1962B-410.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the 1x-Advanced transmission mode with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode. When SAR measurement is required, the 1x-Advanced power measurement configurations are used. The1x Advanced SAR procedures are applied separately to head, body-worn accessory and other exposure conditions.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.5.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.5.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the

09/11/2019

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Poud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 22 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 22 of 88
0 202	D PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.5.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.5.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.5.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Subtest 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.6.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.6.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 23 of 88	
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset			
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21 4 M	

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

8.6.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.6.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.</p>

8.6.5 TDD

LTE TDD testing is performed using the SAR test guidance provided in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r04. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

8.6.6 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for downlink only carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 04 of 00
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 24 of 88
202	0 PCTEST		·		REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

8.7 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

8.7.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.7.2 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.

8.7.3 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.7.4 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dama 05 of 00	
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset	Page 25 of 88	
202	DODCTEST			PEV/21.4 M	

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements. SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.7.5 **Initial Test Configuration Procedure**

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is \leq 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.7.4).

Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures 8.7.6

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band. SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Poud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 26 of 88
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopyin microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of co nical, including photocopying and thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM

CDMA Conducted Powers 9.1

	Maximum Conducted Power												
Band	Channel	Rule Part	Frequency	SO55 [dBm]	SO55 [dBm]	SO75 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. 0 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. A [dBm]			
	F-RC		MHz	RC1	RC3	RC11	FCH+SCH	FCH	(RTAP)	(RETAP)			
Cellular	564	90S	820.1	25.09	25.14	25.10	24.12	25.14	25.13	25.13			
	1013	22H	824.7	25.10	25.14	25.03	24.12	25.13	25.13	25.11			
Cellular	384	22H	836.52	25.09	25.15	25.04	24.13	25.15	25.16	25.15			
	777	22H	848.31	25.10	25.14	25.08	24.18	25.15	25.14	25.13			
	25	24E	1851.25	24.66	24.69	24.55	23.70	24.69	24.69	24.70			
PCS	600	24E	1880	24.61	24.65	24.54	23.69	24.67	24.65	24.66			
	1175	24E	1908.75	24.64	24.66	24.58	23.71	24.67	24.67	24.68			

Table 9-1 - -.

Note: RC1 is only applicable for IS-95 compatibility. For FCC Rule Part 90S, Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.1.g), only one channel is required since the device operates within the transmission range of 817.90 -823.10 MHz.



Figure 9-1 **Power Measurement Setup**

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL			🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 07 of 00
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 27 of 88
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

GSM Conducted Powers 9.2

Maximum Conducted Power											
		N	laximum E	Burst-Aver	aged Out	put Power	•				
		Voice		GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	
	128	32.10	32.31	30.52	28.93	27.96	27.10	25.38	23.31	22.50	
GSM 850	190	32.21	32.44	30.65	29.07	28.08	27.22	25.55	23.44	22.69	
	251	32.33	32.56	30.78	29.20	28.21	27.35	25.60	23.55	22.74	
	512	29.46	30.03	27.94	25.92	24.94	26.03	24.27	22.87	22.23	
GSM 1900	661	29.51	29.99	27.90	25.90	24.89	26.11	24.31	23.07	22.32	
	810	29.57	29.82	27.60	25.51	24.50	26.02	24.33	23.03	22.28	

Table 9-2

		Calcula	ted Maxim	num Frame	e-Average	d Output	Power			
		Voice		GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)			EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
	128	22.90	23.11	24.33	24.50	24.78	17.90	19.19	18.88	19.32
GSM 850	190	23.01	23.24	24.46	24.64	24.90	18.02	19.36	19.01	19.51
	251	23.13	23.36	24.59	24.77	25.03	18.15	19.41	19.12	19.56
	512	20.26	20.83	21.75	21.49	21.76	16.83	18.08	18.44	19.05
GSM 1900	661	20.31	20.79	21.71	21.47	21.71	16.91	18.12	18.64	19.14
	810	20.37	20.62	21.41	21.08	21.32	16.82	18.14	18.60	19.10
GSM 850	Frame	23.00	23.00	25.01	24.77	25.02	18.00	19.01	19.77	20.02
GSM 1900	Avg.Targets:	21.00	21.00	22.01	21.77	22.02	17.00	18.01	18.77	19.02

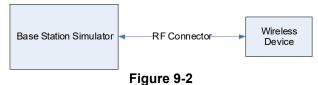
	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Protectest*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 29 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 28 of 88
0 202	0 DOTEST				DEV/ 21.4 M

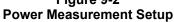
© 2020 PCTEST

Note:

- 1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- 3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8-PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B GPRS Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots) EDGE Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots) DTM Multislot Class: N/A





	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 20 of 99		
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 29 of 88		
© 202	© 2020 PCTEST						

9.3 **UMTS Conducted Powers**

Maximum Conducted Power												
3GPP Release	Release Mode 3GPP		Cellular Band [dBm]		AWS Band [dBm]		PCS Band [dBm]			MPR [dB]		
Version		Subtest	4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	25.20	25.19	25.10	24.64	24.68	24.69	24.69	24.67	24.60	-
99	WCDINA	12.2 kbps AMR	25.20	25.18	25.08	24.62	24.68	24.68	24.69	24.65	24.61	-
6		Subtest 1	24.08	24.02	24.05	23.55	23.50	23.48	23.67	23.63	23.67	0
6	HSDPA	Subtest 2	23.92	23.91	23.91	23.50	23.43	23.44	23.60	23.60	23.54	0
6		Subtest 3	23.60	23.51	23.54	22.98	22.90	22.92	23.13	23.07	23.11	0.5
6		Subtest 4	23.54	23.49	23.52	22.98	22.92	22.91	23.13	23.06	23.04	0.5
6		Subtest 1	22.09	22.02	22.06	21.50	21.44	21.43	21.60	21.58	21.52	2
6		Subtest 2	22.10	22.01	22.06	21.50	21.46	21.43	21.60	21.57	21.53	2
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	23.05	23.01	23.02	22.52	22.45	22.44	22.57	22.54	22.53	1
6		Subtest 4	21.58	21.52	21.57	21.06	20.98	20.97	21.10	21.12	21.07	2.5
6		Subtest 5	23.03	22.99	23.00	22.49	22.48	22.40	22.57	22.52	22.57	1

Table 9-3 Maximum Conducted Power

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.



Figure 9-3 **Power Measurement Setup**

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 20 of 99	
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 30 of 88	
202	020 PCTEST					

©

9.4 LTE Conducted Powers

9.4.1 LTE Band 71

	LTE B	and 71 Maxim	num Conducted Power	rs - 20 MHz Bandwidth								
			LTE Band 71									
	20 MHz Bandwidth											
			Mid Channel									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	133297 RB Offset (680.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]							
			Conducted Power [dBm]									
	1	0	25.09		0							
	1	50	25.20	0	0							
	1	99	24.91		0							
QPSK	50	0	24.04		1							
	50	25	24.07	0-1	1							
	50	50	24.11	0-1	1							
	100	0	24.08		1							
	1	0	24.08		1							
	1	50	24.18	0-1	1							
	1	99	23.89		1							
16QAM	50	0	23.14		2							
	50	25	23.20	0-2	2							
	50	50	23.19	0-2	2							
	100	0	23.17		2							
	1	0	23.06		2							
	1	50	23.18	0-2	2							
	1	99	22.95		2							
64QAM	50	0	22.15		3							
	50	25	22.18	0-3	3							
	50	50	22.17	0-3	3							
	100	0	22.11		3							

Table 9-4 LTE Band 71 Maximum Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

Note: LTE Band 71 at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 24 of 00
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 31 of 88
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

LTE Band 71 Maximum Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth LTE Band 71 15 MHz Bandwidth									
			Mid Channel						
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	133297 (680.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]				
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
	1	0	24.74		0				
	1	36	24.72	0	0				
	1	74	24.63		0				
QPSK	36	0	23.83		1				
	36	18	23.80	0-1	1				
	36	37	23.82		1				
	75	0	23.81		1				
	1	0	24.20	0-1	1				
	1	36	24.16		1				
	1	74	24.05		1				
16QAM	36	0	22.80		2				
	36	18	22.79	0-2	2				
	36	37	22.81	0-2	2				
	75	0	22.83		2				
	1	0	23.20		2				
	1	36	23.15	0-2	2				
	1	74	23.04		2				
64QAM	36	0	21.83		3				
	36	18	21.79	0-3	3				
	36	37	21.80	0-3	3				
	75	0	21.81]	3				

 Table 9-5

 LTE Band 71 Maximum Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

Note: LTE Band 71 at 15 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dege 22 of 99		
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 32 of 88		
© 202	© 2020 PCTEST						

		LIEDa		Conducted Pov		banuwiutii	
				LTE Band 71 10 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	133172 (668.0 MHz)	133297 (680.5 MHz)	133422 (693.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm	1		
	1	0	24.88	24.75	24.66		0
	1	25	25.00	24.92	24.85	0	0
	1	49	24.75	24.65	24.67		0
QPSK	25	0	23.88	23.80	23.81		1
	25	12	23.90	23.78	23.76	0-1	1
	25	25	23.90	23.76	23.72	0-1	1
	50	0	23.92	23.82	23.77		1
	1	0	23.94	24.20	23.97		1
	1	25	24.13	24.20	24.07	0-1	1
	1	49	23.90	24.11	23.94		1
16QAM	25	0	22.95	22.90	22.96		2
	25	12	22.99	22.88	22.87	0-2	2
	25	25	23.02	22.88	22.82	0-2	2
	50	0	22.98	22.86	22.82		2
	1	0	22.98	23.17	22.90		2
	1	25	23.15	23.20	23.01	0-2	2
	1	49	22.91	23.10	22.82] [2
64QAM	25	0	22.05	21.92	21.95		3
	25	12	22.10	21.90	21.88		3
	25	25	22.11	21.88	21.82	0-3	3
	50	0	22.07	21.87	21.86	1 F	3

Table 9-6 I TE Band 71 Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-7				
LTE Band 71 Maximum Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth				

				LTE Band 71 5 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Chan 133147	133297	High Channel 133447	MPR Allowed pe	
modulation	112 0120		(665.5 MH	z) (680.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBr	(695.5 MHz) n]	3GPP [dB]	
	1	0	24.90	24.55	24.56		
	1	12	25.04	24.84	24.81	0	
	1	24	24.79	24.50	24.60		
QPSK	12	0	23.83	23.67	23.68		
	12	6	23.88	23.76	23.74	0.4	
	12	13	23.85	23.71	23.70	0-1	
	25	0	23.86	23.73	23.70		
	1	0	24.08	23.81	23.73		
	1	12	24.20	24.06	24.03	0-1	
	1	24	24.04	23.82	23.82		
16QAM	12	0	23.02	22.72	22.70		
	12	6	23.08	22.81	22.75	0-2	
	12	13	23.06	22.74	22.72	0-2	
	25	0	22.89	22.83	22.79		
	1	0	23.20	22.73	22.66		
	1	12	23.20	22.95	22.91	0-2	
	1	24	23.18	22.70	22.69		
64QAM	12	0	21.82	21.83	21.76		
	12	6	21.89	21.88	21.82		
	12	13	21.87	21.80	21.79	0-3	
	25	0	21.94	21.78	21.72		
FCC ID: ZNFL3			CTEST [®] aud to be part of § element	SAR EVALUATION REPO		Approved by Quality Manag	
Document S/N:		Test Dates		OUT Type:		Dogo 22 of 99	
1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF 04/29/20 - 0			05/14/20 Portable Handset			Page 33 of 88	

9.4.2 LTE	Band	12
-----------	------	----

LTE Band 12 Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth									
LTE Band 12									
10 MHz Bandwidth									
Mid Channel									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23095	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]				
modulation			(707.5 MHz) Conducted Power	3GPP [dB]					
			[dBm]						
	1	0	25.06		0				
	1	25	25.20	0	0				
	1	49	25.01		0				
QPSK	25	0	24.07		1				
	25	12	24.13	0-1	1				
	25	25	24.10	0-1	1				
	50	0	24.11		1				
	1	0	24.17		1				
	1	25	24.16	0-1	1				
	1	49	24.11		1				
16QAM	25	0	23.16		2				
	25	12	23.18	0-2	2				
	25	25	23.19	0-2	2				
	50	0	23.12		2				
	1	0	23.04		2				
	1	25	23.19	0-2	2				
	1	49	23.18		2				
64QAM	25	0	22.14		3				
	25	12	22.13	0-3	3				
	25	25	22.12	0-5	3				
	50	0	22.20		3				

Table 9-8

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Poud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 24 of 99		
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 34 of 88		
© 202	© 2020 PCTEST						

		LIEDa		LTE Band 12		anuwiutii		
5 MHz Bandvidth								
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23035 (701.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23155 (713.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			(Conducted Power [dBm]]		
	1	0	24.62	24.71	24.70		0	
	1	12	24.88	24.99	24.98	0	0	
	1	24	24.60	24.71	24.68] [0	
QPSK	12	0	23.75	23.79	23.79	0-1	1	
	12	6	23.82	23.82	23.81		1	
	12	13	23.71	23.79	23.68		1	
	25	0	23.73	23.77	23.72		1	
	1	0	23.90	23.72	23.88		1	
	1	12	24.11	24.00	24.15	0-1	1	
	1	24	23.82	23.70	23.86] [1	
16QAM	12	0	22.73	22.72	22.91		2	
	12	6	22.80	22.77	22.91	0-2	2	
	12	13	22.72	22.74	22.80	- 0-2	2	
	25	0	22.80	22.80	22.68		2	
	1	0	22.75	22.87	22.68		2	
	1	12	22.98	23.12	22.94	0-2	2	
	1	24	22.69	22.86	22.64		2	
64QAM	12	0	21.85	21.86	21.76		3	
	12	6	21.92	21.90	21.76		3	
	12	13	21.80	21.88	21.65	0-3	3	
	25	0	21.77	21.83	21.78	η Γ	3	

Table 9-9 I TE Band 12 Maximum Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-10
LTE Band 12 Maximum Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation		RB Offset	Low Channel 23025	Mid Channel 23095	High Channel 23165	MPR Allowed per	
wodulation	RB Size	RB Unset	(700.5 MHz)	(707.5 MHz)	(714.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.73	24.76	24.78		0
	1	7	24.88	24.89	24.87	0	0
	1	14	24.71	24.71	24.73		0
QPSK	8	0	23.80	23.78	23.81	0-1	1
	8	4	23.85	23.81	23.81		1
	8	7	23.80	23.78	23.74		1
	15	0	23.79	23.76	23.75		1
	1	0	24.10	23.90	24.12		1
	1	7	24.18	24.00	24.20	0-1	1
	1	14	23.97	23.84	24.06		1
16QAM	8	0	22.92	22.78	22.86		2
	8	4	22.95	22.81	22.87	0-2	2
	8	7	22.90	22.76	22.80	0-2	2
	15	0	22.90	22.69	22.76		2
	1	0	22.98	22.63	22.66		2
	1	7	23.10	22.77	22.76	0-2	2
	1	14	22.86	22.64	22.64		2
64QAM	8	0	21.85	21.83	21.80		3
	8	4	21.90	21.92	21.81	0-3	3
	8	7	21.83	21.84	21.76	0-3	3
	15	0	21.88	21.90	21.72]	3

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Post to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager			
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:					
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	/29/20 – 05/14/20 Portable Handset		Page 35 of 88			
202	2020 PCTEST							

© 2020 PCTEST

				LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.86	24.85	24.64		0
	1	2	24.95	24.96	24.81		0
	1	5	24.84	24.84	24.69	0	0
QPSK	3	0	24.89	24.80	24.73	- 0 -	0
	3	2	24.91	24.86	24.78		0
	3	3	24.85	24.80	24.76		0
	6	0	23.82	23.81	23.80	0-1	1
	1	0	24.02	23.95	23.73	-	1
	1	2	24.10	24.03	23.87		1
	1	5	24.02	23.97	23.78	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	24.00	23.92	23.78	0-1	1
	3	2	24.02	23.94	23.83		1
	3	3	23.98	23.92	23.80		1
	6	0	22.96	22.90	22.72	0-2	2
	1	0	23.17	23.11	22.51		2
	1	2	23.20	23.19	22.67		2
	1	5	23.17	23.12	22.50	0-2	2
64QAM	3	0	23.02	22.92	22.77	0-2	2
	3	2	22.99	22.91	22.78		2
	3	3	23.00	22.90	22.75		2
	6	0	21.81	21.77	21.79	0-3	3

Table 9-11 LTE Band 12 Maximum Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager			
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 20 af 00			
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 36 of 88			
202	2020 PCTEST							

© 2020 PCTEST

9.4.3 LTE Ba

LTE Band 13 Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth										
			LTE Band 13							
	10 MHz Bandwidth									
			Mid Channel							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23230 (782.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]					
			Conducted Power	3GPP [dB]						
			[dBm]							
	1	0	25.06		0					
	1	25	25.18	0	0					
	1	49	25.00		0					
QPSK	25	0	24.05		1					
	25	12	24.15	0-1	1					
	25	25	24.14	0-1	1					
	50	0	24.07		1					
	1	0	24.14		1					
	1	25	24.14	0-1	1					
	1	49	24.16		1					
16QAM	25	0	23.18		2					
	25	12	23.05	0-2	2					
	25	25	23.03	0-2	2					
	50	0	23.07		2					
	1	0	22.98		2					
	1	25	23.20	0-2	2					
	1	49	23.02		2					
64QAM	25	0	22.16		3					
	25	12	22.18	0-3	3					
	25	25	22.20	0-3	3					
	50	0	22.15		3					

Table 9-12 LTE Dand 12 Maxis ~ 10 MUz Bandwidth otod P - I -

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 27 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 37 of 88
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 20

	LTE Band 13 Maximum Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth LTE Band 13									
	5 MHz Bandwidth									
			Mid Channel							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23230 (782.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]					
			Conducted Power [dBm]							
	1	0	24.70		0					
	1	12	24.97	0	0					
	1	24	24.72		0					
QPSK	12	0	23.83		1					
	12	6	23.94	0-1	1					
	12	13	23.90] 0-1	1					
	25	0	23.87		1					
	1	0	23.97		1					
	1	12	24.20	0-1	1					
	1	24	23.94		1					
16QAM	12	0	22.83		2					
	12	6	22.92	0-2	2					
	12	13	22.85	0-2	2					
	25	0	22.90		2					
	1	0	22.81		2					
	1	12	23.08	0-2	2					
	1	24	22.77		2					
64QAM	12	0	21.90		3					
	12	6	21.99	0-3	3					
	12	13	21.96] 0-3	3					
	25	0	21.89		3					

Table 9-13

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 20 of 00
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 38 of 88
© 202	20 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

9.4.4 LTE Band 26 (Cell)

	LTE Ban	d 26 (Cell) Ma		wers - 15 MHz Bandwid	th					
			LTE Band 26 (Cell)							
	15 MHz Bandwidth									
			Mid Channel							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26865	MPR Allowed per						
wouldtion	RD SIZE	RD Oliset	(831.5 MHz) Conducted Power	3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]					
			[dBm]							
	1	0	24.73		0					
	1	36	24.87	0	0					
	1	74	24.84		0					
QPSK	36	0	24.05		1					
	36	18	24.00		1					
	36	37	24.06	0-1	1					
	75	0	23.93		1					
	1	0	23.40		1					
	1	36	23.45	0-1	1					
	1	74	23.30		1					
16QAM	36	0	22.94		2					
	36	18	22.98		2					
	36	37	23.00	0-2	2					
	75	0	22.98		2					
	1	0	22.35		2					
	1	36	22.48	0-2	2					
	1	74	22.30		2					
64QAM	36	0	21.96		3					
	36	18	21.99	0-3	3					
	36	37	22.00] 0-3	3					
	75	0	21.97		3					

 Table 9-14

 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Maximum Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

Note: LTE Band 26 (Cell) at 15 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proved to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 39 of 88
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

	L	IE Dallu	26 (Cell) Maxim	um Conducted	Powers - TU IVIF	iz Banuwiutn			
	LTE Band 26 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth								
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26740	26865	26990	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]		
Woddiation	ND 5126	IND Onset	(819.0 MHz)	(831.5 MHz)	(844.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]			
				Conducted Power [dBm					
	1	0	25.00	24.90	24.91		0		
	1	25	25.15	25.13	25.13	0	0		
	1	49	24.94	24.98	24.99		0		
QPSK	25	0	24.03	24.05	24.11		1		
	25	12	24.06	24.07	24.07	0-1	1		
	25	25	24.06	24.05	23.93	0-1	1		
	50	0	24.06	24.05	24.02		1		
	1	0	23.37	23.62	23.43		1		
	1	25	23.51	23.79	23.58	0-1	1		
	1	49	23.33	23.63	23.41		1		
16QAM	25	0	23.05	23.10	23.14		2		
	25	12	23.06	23.12	23.09	0-2	2		
	25	25	23.05	23.11	22.98	0-2	2		
	50	0	23.03	23.05	23.00		2		
	1	0	22.25	22.64	22.39		2		
	1	25	22.36	22.78	22.54	0-2	2		
	1	49	22.18	22.64	22.40		2		
64QAM	25	0	22.08	22.10	22.09		3		
	25	12	22.10	22.11	22.02		3		
	25	25	22.09	22.11	21.97	0-3	3		
	50	0	22.04	22.05	22.02] [3		

Table 9-15 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Table 9-16
LTE Band 26 (Cel) Maximum Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 26 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth								
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26715 (816.5 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	27015 (846.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
				Conducted Power [dBm]				
	1	0	24.95	24.86	24.80		0		
	1	12	25.16	25.14	25.04	0	0		
	1	24	24.89	24.87	24.92		0		
QPSK	12	0	24.03	23.95	24.07		1		
	12	6	24.07	24.05	24.05	- 0-1	1		
	12	13	24.00	24.01	23.95	0-1	1		
	25	0	23.98	23.99	24.00		1		
	1	0	23.53	23.40	23.26		1		
	1	12	23.74	23.68	23.54	0-1	1		
	1	24	23.46	23.43	23.28		1		
16QAM	12	0	22.91	23.10	22.99		2		
	12	6	22.94	23.20	23.03	0-2	2		
	12	13	22.88	23.15	22.91	0-2	2		
	25	0	22.98	22.99	23.04		2		
	1	0	22.49	22.57	22.20		2		
	1	12	22.70	22.85	22.49	0-2	2		
	1	24	22.44	22.57	22.25]	2		
64QAM	12	0	22.04	21.90	22.03		3		
	12	6	22.08	22.00	22.06	- 0-3 -	3		
	12	13	22.00	21.93	21.95	0-3	3		
	25	0	21.99	21.99	21.98		3		

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Post to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 40 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 40 of 88
202	DODCTEST				DEV/ 21.4 M

		LIE Danu		LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Fowers - 5 Min.					
	3 MHz Bandwidth									
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26705 (815.5 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	27025 (847.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
			(Conducted Power [dBm]					
	1	0	24.97	24.91	25.00		0			
	1	7	25.06	25.08	25.14	0	0			
	1	14	24.90	24.94	25.12		0			
QPSK	8	0	24.10	24.01	24.08	0-1	1			
	8	4	24.08	24.02	24.10		1			
	8	7	24.00	24.02	24.06		1			
	15	0	24.01	24.03	24.02		1			
	1	0	23.59	23.36	23.60	0-1	1			
	1	7	23.66	23.48	23.74		1			
	1	14	23.44	23.30	23.57		1			
16QAM	8	0	23.17	23.02	23.15		2			
	8	4	23.18	23.04	23.13	0-2	2			
	8	7	23.11	23.02	23.12	0-2	2			
	15	0	23.10	22.93	23.03		2			
	1	0	22.56	22.13	22.61		2			
	1	7	22.61	22.30	22.78	0-2	2			
	1	14	22.40	22.18	22.65]	2			
64QAM	8	0	22.01	22.00	22.15		3			
	8	4	22.03	22.05	22.13	0-3	3			
	8	7	21.95	22.03	22.10	0-3	3			
	15	0	22.01	22.08	22.00	Γ	3			

Table 9-17 I TE Band 26 (Cell) Maximum Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

	Table 9-18
LTE Band 26 (Cel) Maximum Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 26 (Cell)									
	1.4 MHz Bandwidth Low Channel Mid Channel High Channel								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26697 (814.7 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	27033 (848.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
			(Conducted Power [dBm]				
	1	0	24.96	24.95	24.88		0		
	1	2	25.06	25.06	25.08		0		
QPSK	1	5	24.92	24.98	25.00	- 0 -	0		
	3	0	25.03	24.98	25.00	0	0		
	3	2	25.07	25.01	25.06		0		
	3	3	25.01	24.95	24.99		0		
	6	0	24.13	24.01	24.17	0-1	1		
	1	0	23.36	23.40	23.36		1		
	1	2	23.43	23.48	23.48	0-1	1		
	1	5	23.33	23.41	23.37		1		
16QAM	3	0	23.35	23.35	23.22	0-1	1		
	3	2	23.40	23.37	23.30		1		
	3	3	23.34	23.33	23.35		1		
	6	0	23.08	23.12	23.08	0-2	2		
	1	0	22.22	22.60	22.35		2		
	1	2	22.30	22.68	22.43	1	2		
	1	5	22.35	22.59	22.36	0-2	2		
64QAM	3	0	22.30	22.38	22.35	0-2	2		
	3	2	22.35	22.37	22.34	1	2		
	3	3	22.30	22.35	22.34		2		
	6	0	22.05	21.92	22.03	0-3	3		

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Point to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 44 of 00	
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 41 of 88	
© 202	0 PCTEST		•		REV 21.4 M	

9.4.5

LTE Band 66 (AWS)

	-			LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0wcr3 - 20 mi		
				20 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
	Conducted Power [dBm]						
	1	0	23.85	23.90	23.81		0
	1	50	23.98	24.01	24.02	0	0
	1	99	23.88	23.80	23.81		0
QPSK	50	0	23.07	23.02	23.12		1
	50	25	23.01	23.05	23.09	0-1	1
	50	50	23.06	23.06	23.00		1
	100	0	23.01	23.03	23.04		1
	1	0	23.07	23.15	23.14	0-1	1
	1	50	23.30	23.30	23.30		1
	1	99	23.15	23.07	23.16		1
16QAM	50	0	22.08	22.03	22.15		2
	50	25	22.10	22.05	22.14	0-2	2
	50	50	22.15	22.07	22.05	0-2	2
	100	0	22.07	22.02	22.08		2
	1	0	22.07	22.13	22.11		2
	1	50	22.25	22.26	22.28	0-2	2
	1	99	22.16	22.20	22.09		2
64QAM	50	0	21.11	21.10	21.15		3
	50	25	21.08	21.05	21.12	0-3	3
	50	50	21.13	21.10	21.04	0-3	3
	100	0	21.04	21.05	21.05		3

Table 9-19 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-20 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 66 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 132047 (1717.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 132322 (1745.0 MHz)	High Channel 132597 (1772.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm			
	1	0	24.07	24.04	24.18		0
	1	36	24.14	24.12	24.28	0	0
	1	74	24.06	24.00	24.10		0
QPSK	36	0	23.34	23.28	23.35		1
	36	18	23.32	23.29	23.36	0-1	1
	36	37	23.33	23.28	23.31		1
	75	0	23.32	23.29	23.35		1
	1	0	23.24	23.54	23.43	0-1	1
	1	36	23.39	23.63	23.54		1
	1	74	23.34	23.54	23.42		1
16QAM	36	0	22.24	22.24	22.31		2
	36	18	22.29	22.26	22.32	- 0-2	2
	36	37	22.30	22.24	22.26	0-2	2
	75	0	22.33	22.28	22.28		2
	1	0	22.05	22.51	22.56		2
	1	36	22.14	22.59	22.70	0-2	2
	1	74	22.07	22.52	22.57		2
64QAM	36	0	21.32	21.25	21.30		3
	36	18	21.37	21.24	21.31	0-3	3
	36	37	21.41	21.26	21.27	0-0	3
	75	0	21.31	21.25	21.27		3

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager			
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 42 of 88			
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset					
© 202	2020 PCTEST							

	L	E Band 6	o (Avvo) maximi	um Conducted	Powers - 10 MF	iz Bandwidth	
				LTE Band 66 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth			
	L.		Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.10	23.99	24.09	0	0
	1	25	24.28	24.18	24.31		0
	1	49	24.04	23.97	24.04		0
QPSK	25	0	23.20	23.19	23.33		1
	25	12	23.24	23.22	23.31	0-1	1
	25	25	23.19	23.21	23.26		1
	50	0	23.23	23.20	23.28		1
	1	0	23.52	23.36	23.29		1
	1	25	23.70	23.53	23.51	0-1	1
	1	49	23.59	23.37	23.27		1
16QAM	25	0	22.26	22.32	22.37		2
	25	12	22.30	22.34	22.38	- 0-2	2
	25	25	22.27	22.32	22.33	0-2	2
	50	0	22.23	22.24	22.32		2
	1	0	22.53	22.30	22.07		2
	1	25	22.70	22.44	22.27	0-2	2
	1	49	22.57	22.29	22.05		2
64QAM	25	0	21.28	21.32	21.42		3
	25	12	21.33	21.33	21.42	0-3	3
	25	25	21.29	21.31	21.38	0-3	3
	50	0	21.28	21.30	21.38		3

Table 9-21 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-22 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 66 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth									
			Low Channel	5 MHZ Bandwidth Mid Channel	High Channel					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]			
			(Conducted Power [dBm]					
	1	0	23.98	24.01	24.08		0			
	1	12	24.24	24.29	24.36	0	0			
	1	24	23.96	24.03	24.03		0			
QPSK	12	0	23.16	23.13	23.22		1			
	12	6	23.23	23.20	23.26	0-1	1			
	12	13	23.18	23.14	23.22		1			
	25	0	23.18	23.13	23.19		1			
	1	0	23.23	23.39	23.42	0-1	1			
	1	12	23.51	23.66	23.67		1			
	1	24	23.25	23.40	23.34		1			
16QAM	12	0	22.16	22.04	22.44		2			
	12	6	22.23	22.11	22.48	0-2	2			
	12	13	22.19	22.04	22.43	0-2	2			
	25	0	22.24	22.18	22.25		2			
	1	0	22.13	22.28	22.55		2			
	1	12	22.37	22.49	22.70	0-2	2			
	1	24	22.12	22.28	22.50		2			
64QAM	12	0	21.24	21.23	21.24		3			
	12	6	21.31	21.30	21.27	- 0-3	3			
	12	13	21.26	21.24	21.22	0-0	3			
	25	0	21.19	21.21	21.28		3			

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 42 of 99	
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 43 of 88	
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M	

	L	IE Danu o	o (Avv5) iviaxim	um Conducted	Powers - 5 Min	z bandwidth	
				LTE Band 66 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	131987 (1711.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132657 (1778.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
	Conducted Power [dBm]					1	
	1	0	24.17	24.07	24.08		0
	1	7	24.28	24.20	24.21	0	0
	1	14	24.14	24.05	24.06	1	0
QPSK	8	0	23.22	23.16	23.22		1
	8	4	23.25	23.19	23.27	0-1	1
	8	7	23.23	23.15	23.21		1
	15	0	23.21	23.14	23.22		1
	1	0	23.34	23.59	23.53	0-1	1
	1	7	23.44	23.70	23.62		1
	1	14	23.30	23.55	23.40		1
16QAM	8	0	22.23	22.27	22.36		2
	8	4	22.28	22.30	22.41	0-2	2
	8	7	22.22	22.28	22.37	0-2	2
	15	0	22.14	22.24	22.39		2
	1	0	22.05	22.55	22.45		2
	1	7	22.21	22.68	22.57	0-2	2
	1	14	22.10	22.56	22.36		2
64QAM	8	0	21.26	21.28	21.24		3
	8	4	21.31	21.30	21.27	0-3	3
	8	7	21.25	21.25	21.23	0-0	3
	15	0	21.33	21.17	21.33	Γ	3

Table 9-23 I TE Band 66 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-24 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Maximum Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

			(LTE Band 66 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel Mid Channel High C		High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm	1]		
	1	0	24.06	24.02	24.14		0
QPSK	1	2	24.16	24.17	24.25] [0
	1	5	24.02	24.06	24.14	- 0	0
	3	0	24.18	24.16	24.22	U U	0
	3	2	24.24	24.21	24.24		0
	3	3	24.21	24.19	24.21		0
	6	0	23.25	23.19	23.16	0-1	1
	1	0	23.33	23.25	23.41	- 0-1	1
	1	2	23.44	23.36	23.49		1
	1	5	23.35	23.25	23.41		1
16QAM	3	0	23.24	23.32	23.43		1
	3	2	23.22	23.37	23.43] [1
	3	3	23.19	23.33	23.42		1
	6	0	22.25	22.18	22.37	0-2	2
	1	0	22.27	22.00	22.60		2
	1	2	22.36	22.12	22.70] [2
	1	5	22.32	22.00	22.59	0-2	2
64QAM	3	0	22.30	22.26	22.46	- 0-2 -	2
	3	2	22.31	22.28	22.43		2
	3	3	22.30	22.28	22.43		2
	6	0	21.26	21.21	21.16	0-3	3

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 44 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 44 of 88
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

9.4.6

LTE Band 25 (PCS)

				um Conducted	1 000013 - 20 1011	12 Danawiatii	
				LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26140 (1860.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26590 (1905.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm			
	1	0	24.26	24.47	24.39		0
	1	50	24.51	24.61	24.70	0	0
	1	99	24.33	24.41	24.48		0
QPSK	50	0	23.52	23.50	23.55		1
	50	25	23.54	23.49	23.49	0-1	1
	50	50	23.52	23.53	23.33	0-1	1
	100	0	23.49	23.53	23.44		1
	1	0	23.62	23.69	23.35		1
	1	50	23.60	23.40	23.61	0-1	1
	1	99	23.65	23.66	23.47		1
16QAM	50	0	22.54	22.51	22.61		2
	50	25	22.55	22.62	22.63	0-2	2
	50	50	22.52	22.53	22.41	0-2	2
	100	0	22.57	22.61	22.51		2
	1	0	22.67	22.63	22.56		2
	1	50	22.66	22.60	22.61	0-2	2
	1	99	22.65	22.58	22.66		2
64QAM	50	0	21.55	21.62	21.70		3
	50	25	21.60	21.61	21.62	0-3	3
	50	50	21.58	21.67	21.48	0-0	3
	100	0	21.60	21.62	21.55		3

Table 9-25 I TE Band 25 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-26 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS)								
				15 MHz Bandwidth				
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26115	26365	26615	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]	
Modulation	KD SIZE	RD Oliset	(1857.5 MHz)	(1882.5 MHz)	(1907.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]		
			(Conducted Power [dBm]			
	1	0	24.06	24.17	24.00		0	
	1	36	24.12	24.36	24.06	0	0	
	1	74	24.05	24.13	24.04		0	
QPSK	36	0	23.23	23.32	23.17		1	
	36	18	23.23	23.35	23.18	0-1	1	
	36	37	23.29	23.33	23.11		1	
	75	0	23.24	23.28	23.18		1	
	1	0	23.10	23.03	23.09		1	
	1	36	23.28	23.08	22.99	0-1	1	
	1	74	23.00	23.07	22.91		1	
16QAM	36	0	22.16	22.28	22.16		2	
	36	18	22.21	22.30	22.20	0-2	2	
	36	37	22.16	22.30	22.12	0-2	2	
	75	0	22.18	22.24	22.10		2	
	1	0	22.00	22.22	21.98		2	
	1	36	22.11	22.02	21.91	0-2	2	
	1	74	22.08	22.05	21.89		2	
64QAM	36	0	21.18	21.27	21.16		3	
	36	18	21.21	21.30	21.18	0-3	3	
	36	37	21.22	21.29	21.13	0-3	3	
	75	0	21.18	21.24	21.11		3	

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 45 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 45 of 88
202	0 PCTEST	•	•		REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

				um Conducted	Fowers - TO MIF		
				LTE Band 25 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26090 (1855.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26640 (1910.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm			
	1	0	23.97	24.03	23.97		0
	1	25	24.09	24.07	24.13	0	0
	1	49	23.97	24.00	24.00		0
QPSK	25	0	23.13	23.19	23.20		1
	25	12	23.12	23.16	23.24	0-1	1
	25	25	23.13	23.18	22.94	0-1	1
	50	0	23.14	23.22	23.14		1
	1	0	22.83	23.06	23.00		1
	1	25	22.93	22.96	23.19	0-1	1
	1	49	22.71	23.00	22.89		1
16QAM	25	0	22.11	22.20	22.22		2
	25	12	22.14	22.17	22.15	0-2	2
	25	25	22.16	22.18	22.07	0-2	2
	50	0	22.12	22.22	22.14		2
	1	0	21.76	21.78	21.82		2
	1	25	21.84	21.92	22.00	0-2	2
	1	49	21.75	21.90	21.89		2
64QAM	25	0	21.04	21.17	21.20		3
	25	12	21.11	21.26	21.06	0.2	3
	25	25	21.08	21.18	21.02	0-3	3
	50	0	21.14	21.19	21.17	1	3

Table 9-27 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-28	
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidt	th

				LTE Band 25 (PCS)					
5 MHz Bandwidth Low Channel Mid Channel High Channel									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26065 (1852.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26665 (1912.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
			(Conducted Power [dBm]				
	1	0	23.90	23.97	23.88		0		
	1	12	24.22	24.14	24.12	0	0		
	1	24	23.84	23.86	23.88		0		
QPSK	12	0	23.06	23.04	23.18		1		
	12	6	23.14	23.15	23.23	0-1	1		
	12	13	23.11	23.02	23.07	0-1	1		
	25	0	23.09	23.09	23.14		1		
	1	0	22.74	22.78	22.95		1		
	1	12	22.92	23.29	22.95	0-1	1		
	1	24	22.73	22.87	22.89		1		
16QAM	12	0	22.10	22.11	22.27		2		
	12	6	22.19	22.15	22.22	0-2	2		
	12	13	22.07	22.01	22.25	0-2	2		
	25	0	22.14	22.17	22.17		2		
	1	0	21.90	21.46	21.72		2		
	1	12	21.84	22.06	21.98	0-2	2		
	1	24	21.85	21.64	21.77		2		
64QAM	12	0	21.05	21.10	21.27		3		
	12	6	21.18	21.09	21.21	0-3	3		
	12	13	21.07	21.10	21.09	0-3	3		
	25	0	21.06	21.02	21.14]	3		

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 46 of 88	
© 202	0 PCTEST		•		REV 21.4 M	

			20 (1 00) Maxin	LTE Band 25 (PCS)		Z Banawiath	
	r	1		3 MHz Bandwidth		<u>г</u> г	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26055 (1851.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz)	High Channel 26675 (1913.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			(Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.97	23.97	23.93		0
	1	7	24.14	24.08	24.14	0	0
	1	14	24.01	23.98	23.86		0
QPSK	8	0	23.07	23.09	23.13		1
	8	4	23.08	23.09	23.14	0-1	1
	8	7	23.08	23.10	23.04	0-1	1
	15	0	23.07	23.10	23.20		1
	1	0	22.85	22.81	23.05		1
	1	7	23.07	23.03	23.11	0-1	1
	1	14	22.84	22.85	22.95		1
16QAM	8	0	22.14	22.10	22.23		2
	8	4	22.08	22.19	22.27	0-2	2
	8	7	22.19	22.15	22.17	0-2	2
	15	0	22.17	22.19	22.15		2
	1	0	21.98	21.75	21.79		2
	1	7	22.02	21.89	21.89	0-2	2
	1	14	21.72	21.77	22.02		2
64QAM	8	0	21.08	21.06	21.19		3
	8	4	21.05	21.09	21.08	0-3	3
	8	7	21.09	21.11	21.17	0-0	3
	15	0	21.07	21.06	21.19		3

Table 9-29 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-30
LTE Band 25 (PCS) Maximum Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS)									
1.4 MHz Bandwidth Low Channel Mid Channel High Channel									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26047 (1850.7 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26683 (1914.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
			(Conducted Power [dBm	1]				
	1	0	24.03	23.99	24.04		0		
	1	2	24.05	23.90	24.18		0		
	1	5	24.05	24.00	23.99	0	0		
QPSK	3	0	24.10	24.01	24.08	U	0		
	3	2	24.15	23.96	24.15		0		
	3	3	24.11	24.01	24.13		0		
	6	0	23.18	23.06	23.21	0-1	1		
	1	0	23.02	22.94	23.02		1		
	1	2	23.06	22.97	23.06	- 0-1	1		
	1	5	23.03	22.99	23.05		1		
16QAM	3	0	23.00	22.90	23.02	0-1	1		
	3	2	23.10	22.91	23.09		1		
	3	3	23.02	22.90	23.02		1		
	6	0	22.24	22.13	22.30	0-2	2		
	1	0	21.93	21.81	22.20		2		
	1	2	21.88	21.85	22.02]	2		
	1	5	21.86	21.73	21.86	0-2	2		
64QAM	3	0	21.81	21.85	22.04	0-2	2		
	3	2	21.91	21.85	21.93] [2		
	3	3	21.82	21.90	21.83		2		
	6	0	21.14	21.11	21.40	0-3	3		

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Point to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 47 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 47 of 88
202	0 POTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

LTE Band 41 PC3 9.4.7

				2	LTE Band 41 0 MHz Bandwidth				
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Co	nducted Power [dB	Sm]			
	1	0	24.34	24.14	24.30	24.01	24.29		0
	1	50	24.59	24.41	24.56	24.32	24.53	0	0
	1	99	24.28	24.42	24.21	24.10	24.36		0
QPSK	50	0	23.52	23.35	23.50	23.28	23.39		1
	50	25	23.42	23.35	23.49	23.28	23.43	0-1	1
	50	50	23.43	23.31	23.37	23.22	23.43	0-1	1
	100	0	23.45	23.33	23.49	23.20	23.45		1
	1	0	23.32	23.19	23.31	23.10	23.29	0-1	1
	1	50	23.55	23.40	23.53	23.09	23.48		1
	1	99	23.29	23.40	23.28	23.14	23.35		1
16QAM	50	0	22.47	22.41	22.55	22.30	22.41		2
	50	25	22.49	22.40	22.55	22.35	22.48	0-2	2
	50	50	22.46	22.39	22.45	22.26	22.45	- ° -	2
	100	0	22.50	22.42	22.54	22.32	22.52		2
	1	0	22.01	21.88	22.03	21.81	21.92		2
	1	50	22.25	22.20	22.23	22.05	22.18	0-2	2
	1	99	22.00	21.90	21.93	21.90	22.01		2
64QAM	50	0	21.57	21.46	21.58	21.35	21.56		3
	50	25	21.51	21.48	21.61	21.35	21.56		3
	50	50	21.51	21.39	21.48	21.32	21.64	0-3	3
	100	0	21.48	21.40	21.48	21.25	21.51		3

Table 9-31 LTE Band 41 PC3 Maximum Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-32
LTE Band 41 PC3 Maximum Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

					5 MHz Bandwidth				
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Co	nducted Power [dB	3m]			
	1	0	24.21	24.23	24.14	24.09	24.21		0
	1	36	24.37	24.47	24.34	24.26	24.47	0	0
	1	74	24.18	24.26	24.09	24.10	24.35		0
QPSK	36	0	23.38	23.37	23.38	23.20	23.45		1
	36	18	23.43	23.41	23.39	23.26	23.50	0-1	1
	36	37	23.39	23.40	23.31	23.23	23.51	0-1	1
	75	0	23.36	23.38	23.33	23.19	23.47		1
	1	0	23.06	23.43	23.06	23.27	23.07	0-1	1
	1	36	23.26	23.70	23.23	23.50	23.31		1
	1	74	23.09	23.45	22.97	23.29	23.19		1
16QAM	36	0	22.40	22.38	22.38	22.14	22.45		2
	36	18	22.42	22.43	22.39	22.20	22.51	0-2	2
	36	37	22.44	22.40	22.37	22.16	22.56	0-2	2
	75	0	22.34	22.38	22.30	22.16	22.44		2
	1	0	21.92	22.00	21.91	22.01	21.94		2
	1	36	22.15	22.18	22.08	22.26	22.26	0-2	2
	1	74	21.91	21.95	21.91	22.06	22.08		2
64QAM	36	0	21.31	21.32	21.31	21.11	21.47	0-3	3
	36	18	21.38	21.36	21.31	21.15	21.52		3
	36	37	21.38	21.32	21.26	21.14	21.51		3
	75	0	21.34	21.33	21.29	21.23	21.48		3

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	PCTEST Proud to be part of @element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 49 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 – 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 48 of 88
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

					LTE Band 41 0 MHz Bandwidth	Powers - 10	Duria		
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Co	nducted Power [dB	Sm]			
	1	0	24.31	24.33	24.33	24.22	24.40		0
	1	25	24.47	24.42	24.41	24.38	24.48	0	0
	1	49	24.28	24.33	24.28	24.31	24.46		0
QPSK	25	0	23.38	23.38	23.45	23.25	23.42		1
	25	12	23.33	23.37	23.36	23.27	23.46	0-1	1
	25	25	23.34	23.37	23.34	23.26	23.44	0-1	1
	50	0	23.32	23.37	23.34	23.25	23.46		1
	1	0	23.42	23.07	23.59	23.40	23.50	0-1	1
	1	25	23.48	23.23	23.61	23.49	23.57		1
	1	49	23.43	23.08	23.51	23.51	23.58		1
16QAM	25	0	22.31	22.45	22.34	22.26	22.36		2
	25	12	22.28	22.45	22.30	22.30	22.43	0-2	2
	25	25	22.28	22.43	22.26	22.28	22.36	0-2	2
	50	0	22.25	22.37	22.29	22.28	22.34		2
	1	0	22.30	22.32	22.30	21.99	22.30		2
	1	25	22.46	22.70	22.45	22.08	22.49	0-2	2
	1	49	22.29	22.25	22.23	22.04	22.38		2
64QAM	25	0	21.26	21.39	21.30	21.36	21.38		3
	25	12	21.19	21.36	21.24	21.33	21.35	0-3	3
	25	25	21.27	21.38	21.24	21.41	21.43		3
	50	0	21.28	21.35	21.30	21.30	21.43		3

Table 9-33 LTE Band 41 PC3 Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

Table 9-34 LTE Band 41 PC3 Maximum Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

				Ę	LTE Band 41 5 MHz Bandwidth				
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Co	nducted Power [dE	3m]			
	1	0	24.21	24.29	24.29	24.12	24.40		0
	1	12	24.58	24.62	24.62	24.45	24.70	0	0
	1	24	24.25	24.30	24.26	24.08	24.41		0
QPSK	12	0	23.33	23.33	23.35	23.21	23.41		1
	12	6	23.38	23.39	23.44	23.27	23.50	0-1	1
	12	13	23.31	23.36	23.34	23.24	23.44	0-1	1
	25	0	23.31	23.35	23.31	23.26	23.41		1
	1	0	23.31	23.05	23.26	22.83	23.31	0-1	1
	1	12	23.67	23.70	23.68	23.14	23.64		1
	1	24	23.30	23.04	23.26	22.87	23.36		1
16QAM	12	0	22.37	22.34	22.41	22.24	22.49		2
	12	6	22.39	22.48	22.46	22.32	22.58	0-2	2
	12	13	22.38	22.39	22.40	22.27	22.51	0-2	2
	25	0	22.27	22.36	22.29	22.22	22.38		2
	1	0	22.51	22.19	22.58	22.13	22.63		2
	1	12	22.70	22.64	22.70	22.46	22.70	0-2	2
	1	24	22.52	22.20	22.57	22.18	22.63		2
64QAM	12	0	21.28	21.35	21.32	21.26	21.42		3
	12	6	21.32	21.40	21.34	21.27	21.49	0-3	3
	12	13	21.28	21.36	21.28	21.23	21.42		3
	25	0	21.16	21.25	21.15	21.25	21.33		3

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 40 of 99	
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 49 of 88	
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M	

9.4.8

LTE Band 41 PC2

					LTE Band 41 0 MHz Bandwidth	owers - 20 l			
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Co	nducted Power [dB	Sm]			
	1	0	27.14	26.96	27.10	26.92	27.15		0
	1	50	27.38	27.22	27.28	27.17	27.37	0	0
	1	99	27.36	26.96	26.98	26.97	27.24		0
QPSK	50	0	26.49	26.24	26.30	26.12	26.35		1
	50	25	26.36	26.27	26.28	26.16	26.35	0-1	1
	50	50	26.43	26.20	26.21	26.11	26.36	0-1	1
	100	0	26.34	26.31	26.26	26.18	26.39		1
	1	0	26.35	26.19	26.33	26.20	26.36	0-1	1
	1	50	26.56	26.41	26.53	26.45	26.59		1
	1	99	26.33	26.23	26.25	26.24	26.44		1
16QAM	50	0	25.35	25.25	25.33	25.20	25.37		2
	50	25	25.38	25.27	25.35	25.23	25.39	0-2	2
	50	50	25.35	25.23	25.21	25.18	25.38	0-2	2
	100	0	25.44	25.27	25.33	25.21	25.43		2
	1	0	25.15	25.01	25.12	25.01	25.17		2
	1	50	25.14	25.27	25.35	25.26	25.40	0-2	2
	1	99	25.13	25.03	25.03	25.25	25.24		2
64QAM	50	0	24.37	24.33	24.41	24.23	24.45		3
	50	25	24.44	24.33	24.40	24.27	24.50	0-3	3
	50	50	24.36	24.26	24.28	24.22	24.45		3
	100	0	24.40	24.28	24.31	24.17	24.41		3

Table 9-35 LTE Band 41 PC2 Maximum Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🔁 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 50 of 88
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Fage 50 01 00
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

WLAN Conducted Powers 9.5

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]							
	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode					
Freq [MHz]	Channer	802.11b	802.11g	802.11n			
2412	1	22.03	17.22	16.85			
2417	2	N/A	19.59	18.59			
2422	3	N/A	20.49	19.54			
2437	6	22.12	20.48	19.56			
2457	10	N/A	20.02	19.09			
2462	11	22.02	18.14	17.37			

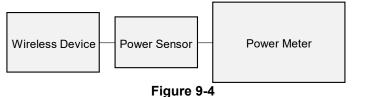
Table 9-36 2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power

Table 9-37 2.4 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power

	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode				
Freq [MHz]	onanner	802.11b	802.11g	802.11n		
2412	1	20.36	17.22	16.85		
2417	2	N/A	19.59	18.59		
2422	3	N/A	20.49	19.54		
2437	6	20.50	20.48	19.56		
2457	10	N/A	20.02	19.09		
2462	11	20.41	18.14	17.37		

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for • the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; ٠ and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.



Power Measurement Setup

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dege 51 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 51 of 88
D 202	20 PCTEST	•	•		REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

Bluetooth Conducted Powers 9.6

1	Table 9-38 Bluetooth Average RF Power								
	Data		Avg Co	nducted wer					
Frequency [MHz]	Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	[dBm]	[mW]					
2402	1.0	0	8.29	6.739					
2441	1.0	39	8.60	7.238					
2480	1.0	78	8.80	7.590					
2402	2.0	0	6.41	4.370					
2441	2.0	39	6.05	4.030					
2480	2.0	78	6.32	4.284					
2402	3.0	0	6.43	4.399					
2441	3.0	39	6.93	4.929					
2480	3.0	78	6.85	4.840					

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Point to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕑 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 52 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 52 of 88
0 202	0 PCTEST				REV/21/1 M

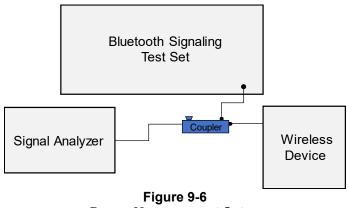
© 2020 PCTEST

Keysight Spectrum Analyzer							- 6 -
RF 5	50 Ω DC CORRE		SENSE:INT	#Avg Type: R	04:4 MS	9:34 PM Apr 24, 2020 TRACE 1 2 3 4 5 6 TYPE WWWWWW	Frequency
		: Fast +++ Trig: Fin:Low Atten:	ree Run 40 dB			DET	
10 dB/div Ref 30.0	00 dBm				Mki	1 12.69 ms 20.15 dBm	Auto Tun
- °g		1	<u> </u>				Center Fre
10.0							2.402000000 GH
0.00			241				
20.0							Start Fre 2.402000000 GH
30.0							
40.0							Stop Fre
60.0							2.402000000 GH
Center 2.40200000 Res BW 8 MHz	0 GHz	#VBW 50 MH		Swo	on 30.00 n	Span 0 Hz 1s (10001 pts)	CF Ste 8.000000 MH
	X	#VDVV JUTVIH	FUNC				Auto Ma
1 N 1 t	12.69	ms 20.15	dBm				
3 Δ1 1 t (Δ)			1 dB 0 dB				Freq Offs
4						=	0 H
6 7 8							Scale Typ
9							
10							
						-	Log <u>Li</u>

Figure 9-5 Bluetooth Transmission Plot

Equation 9-1 Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

 $Duty \ Cycle = \frac{Pulse \ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.892ms}{3.750ms} * 100\% = 77.1\%$



Power Measurement Setup

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 50 600
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 53 of 88
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

10.1 Tissue Verification

Measured Head Tissue Properties												
Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε			
			680	0.864	43.967	0.888	42.305	-2.70%	3.93%			
			695	0.869	43.929	0.889	42.227	-2.25%	4.03%			
			700	0.871	43.917	0.889	42.201	-2.02%	4.07%			
			710	0.874	43.891	0.890	42.149	-1.80%	4.13%			
04/30/2020	750 Head	22.4	725	0.879	43.849	0.891	42.071	-1.35%	4.23%			
			750	0.888	43.758	0.894	41.942	-0.67%	4.33%			
			770	0.894	43.698 43.663	0.895	41.838 41.760	-0.11% 0.33%	4.45% 4.56%			
			785	0.899		0.896	41.760	0.33%	4.67%			
			820	0.905	43.630 41.992	0.897	41.662	-3.56%	1.00%			
05/06/2020	835 Head	20.8	835	0.873	41.992	0.899	41.500	-3.00%	1.07%			
03/00/2020	000 Head	20.0	850	0.879	41.902	0.916	41.500	-4.04%	0.97%			
			820	0.900	41.020	0.899	41.578	0.11%	-1.34%			
05/13/2020	835 Head	20.9	835	0.906	40.974	0.900	41.500	0.67%	-1.27%			
03/13/2020	000 11020	20.5	850	0.912	40.931	0.916	41.500	-0.44%	-1.37%			
			1710	1.372	41.155	1.348	40.142	1.78%	2.52%			
			1720	1.382	41.117	1.354	40.126	2.07%	2.47%			
			1745	1.409	41.004	1.368	40.087	3.00%	2.29%			
05/11/2020	1750 Head	21.7	1750	1.414	40.978	1.371	40.079	3.14%	2.24%			
			1770	1.436	40.882	1.383	40.047	3.83%	2.09%			
			1790	1.457	40.788	1.394	40.016	4.52%	1.93%			
			1710	1.312	40.663	1.348	40.142	-2.67%	1.30%			
			1720	1.318	40.656	1.354	40.126	-2.66%	1.32%			
05 (40 (0000	1750 Head	24.0	1745	1.335	40.627	1.368	40.087	-2.41%	1.35%			
05/13/2020		21.0	1750	1.338	40.620	1.371	40.079	-2.41%	1.35%			
			1770	1.351	40.589	1.383	40.047	-2.31%	1.35%			
			1790	1.362	40.552	1.394	40.016	-2.30%	1.34%			
			1850	1.420	41.014	1.400	40.000	1.43%	2.54%			
			1860	1.426	40.998	1.400	40.000	1.86%	2.49%			
05/11/2020	1900 Head	21.0	1880	1.438	40.978	1.400	40.000	2.71%	2.45%			
05/11/2020	1900 Head		1900	1.450	40.959	1.400	40.000	3.57%	2.40%			
			1905	1.453	40.952	1.400	40.000	3.79%	2.38%			
			1910	1.456	40.945	1.400	40.000	4.00%	2.36%			
			2300	1.695	38.847	1.670	39.500	1.50%	-1.65%			
			2310	1.703	38.835	1.679	39.480	1.43%	-1.63%			
			2320	1.712	38.824	1.687	39.460	1.48%	-1.61%			
			2400	1.777	38.710	1.756	39.289	1.20%	-1.47%			
			2450	1.818	38.641	1.800	39.200	1.00%	-1.43%			
			2480	1.843	38.593	1.833	39.162	0.55%	-1.45%			
			2500	1.860	38.562	1.855	39.136	0.27%	-1.47%			
05/06/2020	2450 Head	22.2	2510	1.868	38.546	1.866	39.123	0.11%	-1.47%			
			2535	1.889	38.507	1.893	39.092	-0.21%	-1.50%			
			2550	1.902	38.485	1.909	39.073	-0.37%	-1.50%			
			2560	1.911	38.470	1.920	39.060	-0.47%	-1.51%			
			2600	1.946	38.407	1.964	39.009	-0.92%	-1.54%			
			2650	1.988	38.323	2.018	38.945	-1.49%	-1.60%			
			2680	2.012	38.267	2.051	38.907	-1.90%	-1.64%			
			2700	2.029	38.231	2.073	38.882	-2.12%	-1.67%			
			2300	1.669	37.941	1.670	39.500	-0.06%	-3.95%			
			2310	1.676	37.932	1.679	39.480	-0.18%	-3.92%			
			2320	1.683	37.923	1.687	39.460	-0.24%	-3.90%			
			2400	1.744	37.814	1.756	39.289	-0.68%	-3.75%			
			2450	1.781	37.749	1.800	39.200	-1.06%	-3.70%			
			2480	1.804	37.694	1.833	39.162	-1.58%	-3.75%			
			2500	1.820	37.663	1.855	39.136	-1.89%	-3.76%			
05/13/2020	2450 Head	21.1	2510	1.827	37.650	1.866	39.123	-2.09%	-3.77%			
			2535	1.847	37.612	1.893	39.092	-2.43%	-3.79%			
			2550	1.858	37.586	1.909	39.073	-2.67%	-3.81%			
			2560	1.866	37.566	1.920	39.060	-2.81%	-3.82%			
			2600	1.898	37.496	1.964	39.009	-3.36%	-3.88%			
			2650	1.937	37.408	2.018	38.945	-4.01%	-3.95%			
			2680	1.961	37.353	2.051	38.907	-4.39%	-3.99%			
			2700	1.977	37.319	2.073	38.882	-4.63%	-4.02			

Table 10-1 - --4: /

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager				
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:		Daga 54 of 99					
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 54 of 88				
202	1020 PCTEST								

© 2020 PCTEST

Measured Body Tissue Properties												
Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev a			
			680	0.934	54.108	0.958	55.804	-2.51%	-3.04%			
			695	0.940	54.067	0.959	55.745	-1.98%	-3.01%			
			700	0.942	54.056	0.959	55.726	-1.77%	-3.00%			
			710	0.945	54.029	0.960	55.687	-1.56%	-2.98%			
04/29/2020	750 Body	20.4	725	0.951	53.989	0.961	55.629	-1.04%	-2.95%			
			750	0.960	53.912	0.964	55.531	-0.41%	-2.92%			
			770	0.969	53.854	0.965	55.453	0.41%	-2.88%			
			785	0.975	53.816	0.966	55.395	0.93%	-2.85%			
			800	0.980	53.777	0.967	55.336	1.34%	-2.82%			
			820	0.949	54.304	0.969	55.258	-2.06%	-1.73%			
05/04/2020	835 Body	21.7	835	0.965	54.155	0.970	55.200	-0.52%	-1.89%			
			850	0.980	54.006	0.988	55.154	-0.81%	-2.08%			
			820	0.935	53.713	0.969	55.258	-3.51%	-2.80%			
05/13/2020	835 Body	21.5	835	0.950	53.548	0.970	55.200	-2.06%	-2.99%			
			850	0.966	53.389	0.988	55.154	-2.23%	-3.20%			
			1710	1.487	52.019	1.463	53.537	1.64% 1.97%	-2.84%			
			1720	1.498	51.988	1.469	53.511		-2.85%			
04/29/2020	1750 Body	22.2	1745	1.526	51.885	1.485	53.445	2.76%	-2.92% -2.94%			
			1750	1.532	51.860	1.488	53.432	2.96% 3.53%	-2.947			
			1770	1.554 1.575	51.756	1.501	53.379	4.03%	-3.12%			
			1790 1710	1.485	51.661 51.865	1.514	53.326 53.537	1.50%	-3.127			
			1710	1.485	51.824	1.469	53.537	1.84%	-3.159			
			1725	1.526	51.722	1.405	53.445	2.76%	-3.22%			
05/14/2020	1750 Body	21.8	1745	1.531	51.701	1.488	53.432	2.89%	-3.249			
			1730	1.553	51.618	1.501	53.379	3.46%	-3.309			
			1790	1.574	51.537	1.514	53.326	3.96%	-3.35%			
			1850	1.507	53.372	1.520	53.300	-0.86%	0.14%			
			1860	1.518	53.341	1.520	53.300	-0.13%	0.08%			
			1880	1.539	53.284	1.520	53.300	1.25%	-0.039			
04/30/2020	1900 Body	22.3	1900	1.562	53.223	1.520	53.300	2.76%	-0.149			
			1905	1.568	53.208	1.520	53.300	3.16%	-0.17%			
			1910	1.574	53.192	1.520	53.300	3.55%	-0.209			
			1850	1.515	55.342	1.520	53.300	-0.33%	3.83%			
			1860	1.527	55.303	1.520	53.300	0.46%	3.76%			
05/02/2020	1000 0	22.0	1880	1.550	55.235	1.520	53.300	1.97%	3.63%			
05/03/2020	1900 Body	1900 Body	22.8	1900	1.573	55.175	1.520	53.300	3.49%	3.52%		
				1905	1.578	55.160	1.520	53.300	3.82%	3.49%		
			1910	1.584	55.145	1.520	53.300	4.21%	3.46%			
				1850	1.509	52.828	1.520	53.300	-0.72%	-0.89%		
			1860	1.521	52.792	1.520	53.300	0.07%	-0.95%			
05/12/2020	1900 Body	22.3	1880	1.545	52.726	1.520	53.300	1.64%	-1.08%			
03/12/2020	1900 Body	22.5	1900	1.568	52.646	1.520	53.300	3.16%	-1.23%			
			1905	1.574	52.627	1.520	53.300	3.55%	-1.269			
			1910	1.579	52.606	1.520	53.300	3.88%	-1.30%			
			2300	1.838	52.726	1.809	52.900	1.60%	-0.33%			
			2310	1.850	52.702	1.816	52.887	1.87%	-0.35%			
			2320	1.862	52.677	1.826	52.873	1.97%	-0.37%			
			2400	1.952	52.462	1.902	52.767	2.63%	-0.58%			
			2450	2.012	52.315	1.950	52.700	3.18%	-0.739			
			2480	2.046	52.225	1.993	52.662	2.66%	-0.83%			
			2500	2.069	52.161	2.021	52.636	2.38%	-0.90%			
05/11/2020	2450 Body	23.0	2510	2.081	52.130	2.035	52.623	2.26%	-0.94%			
			2535	2.112	52.051	2.071	52.592	1.98%	-1.03%			
			2550	2.130	52.010	2.092	52.573	1.82%	-1.079			
			2560	2.142	51.986	2.106	52.560	1.71% 1.11%	-1.09%			
			2600	2.187	51.879	2.163	52.509					
			2650	2.247	51.712	2.234	52.445	0.58%	-1.40%			
			2680 2700	2.283 2.306	51.630 51.575	2.277 2.305	52.407 52.382	0.26%	-1.549			
								3.48%	-1.669			
			2300	1.872 1.884	52.021 51.995	1.809	52.900	3.48%	-1.699			
			2310 2320	1.884	51.995	1.816	52.887 52.873	3.83%	-1.719			
			2320	1.896	51.970	1.826	52.873	4.47%	-1.949			
			2400	2.047	51.610	1.902	52.707	4.97%	-2.079			
			2430	2.047	51.517	1.993	52.662	4.42%	-2.179			
			2480	2.105	51.453	2.021	52.636	4.16%	-2.259			
05/13/2020	2450 Body	21.4	2500	2.105	51.453	2.021	52.623	4.08%	-2.28			
03/ 13/ 2020	2400 DOUY	21.4	2535	2.118	51.421	2.035	52.623	3.77%	-2.207			
			2550	2.149	51.305	2.092	52.592	3.59%	-2.419			
			2550	2.107	51.281	2.092	52.560	3.47%	-2.439			
			2600	2.225	51.169	2.100	52.509	2.87%	-2.55%			
			2650	2.225	51.009	2.103	52.509	2.37%	-2.749			
			2680	2.324	50.932	2.234	52.445	2.06%	-2.81%			
		1	2700	2.348	50.880	2.305	52.382	1.87%	-2.87%			

Table 10-2 Measured Body Tissue Properties

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	INFL355DL SAR EVALUATION REPORT		🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 55 of 88
202		REV 21.4 M			

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

09/11/2019

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to ±10% of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix D.

System vernication Results												
						ystem Ve						
SAR System	Tissue Frequency	Tissue Type	Date	Amb. Temp	Liquid Temp	RGET & M	Source SN		Measured SAR1g (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR ^{1g}	1 W Normalized SAR1g (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
# L	(MHz) 750	HEAD	04/30/2020	(°C) 24.0	(°C) 22.4	(W) 0.200	1161	7410	1.680	(W/kg) 8.030	8.400	4.61%
P	835	HEAD	05/06/2020	21.3	20.8	0.200	4d133	7551	1.890	9.430	9.450	0.21%
P	835	HEAD	05/13/2020	21.5	20.0	0.200	4d132	7551	1.900	9.650	9.500	-1.55%
M	1750	HEAD	05/11/2020	21.0	21.8	0.100	1150	7570	3.690	36.500	36.900	1.10%
L	1750	HEAD	05/13/2020	23.9	20.5	0.100	1150	7410	3.610	36.500	36.100	-1.10%
L	1900	HEAD	05/11/2020	21.8	21.0	0.100	5d080	7410	4.290	39.800	42.900	7.79%
Е	2450	HEAD	05/06/2020	22.9	21.2	0.100	719	3589	5.210	53.100	52.100	-1.88%
E	2450	HEAD	05/13/2020	21.6	20.6	0.100	797	3589	5.150	52.700	51.500	-2.28%
L	750	BODY	04/29/2020	23.0	20.3	0.200	1161	7410	1.810	8.430	9.050	7.35%
D	835	BODY	05/04/2020	22.1	21.7	0.200	4d132	7488	1.910	9.960	9.550	-4.12%
М	835	BODY	05/13/2020	22.2	21.5	0.200	4d047	7570	1.940	9.470	9.700	2.43%
I	1750	BODY	04/29/2020	23.1	22.2	0.100	1150	7527	3.820	36.600	38.200	4.37%
н	1750	BODY	05/14/2020	23.0	21.8	0.100	1150	7357	3.940	36.600	39.400	7.65%
0	1900	BODY	04/30/2020	23.0	21.7	0.100	5d149	7552	4.220	39.400	42.200	7.11%
J	1900	BODY	05/03/2020	21.1	22.8	0.100	5d080	7571	4.210	39.200	42.100	7.40%
0	1900	BODY	05/12/2020	24.9	22.3	0.100	5d148	7552	4.160	39.100	41.600	6.39%
К	2450	BODY	05/11/2020	22.5	22.0	0.100	719	7547	5.110	50.800	51.100	0.59%
К	2450	BODY	05/13/2020	24.0	21.4	0.100	797	7547	5.120	51.100	51.200	0.20%
К	2600	BODY	05/13/2020	24.0	21.4	0.100	1064	7547	5.480	55.600	54.800	-1.44%

Table 10-3 System Verification Results

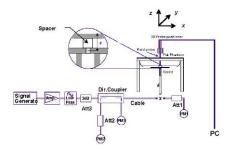


Figure 10-1 System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2 System Verification Setup Photo

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 56 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 56 of 88
© 202	20 PCTEST		•		REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

	GSM 850 Head SAR														
						MEASU	JREMEN	T RESU	LTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Slots	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.7	32.21	0.12	Right	Cheek	09839	1	1:8.3	0.269	1.119	0.301	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.7	32.21	-0.15	Right	Tilt	09839	1	1:8.3	0.139	1.119	0.156	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.7	32.21	0.13	Left	Cheek	09839	1	1:8.3	0.276	1.119	0.309	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.7	32.21	0.13	Left	Tilt	09839	1	1:8.3	0.162	1.119	0.181	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.08	0.00	Right	Cheek	09839	4	1:2.076	0.385	1.153	0.444	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.08	-0.14	Right	Tilt	09839	4	1:2.076	0.210	1.153	0.242	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.08	-0.12	Left	Cheek	09839	4	1:2.076	0.404	1.153	0.466	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	-0.19	Left	Tilt	09839	4	1:2.076	0.304	1.153	0.351			
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										He 1.6 W/kg veraged o				

Table 11-1

Table 11-2 GSM 1900 Head SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Slots	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	29.51	-0.02	Right	Cheek	09813	1	1:8.3	0.144	1.315	0.189	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	29.51	0.12	Right	Tilt	09813	1	1:8.3	0.099	1.315	0.130	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	29.51	0.21	Left	Cheek	09813	1	1:8.3	0.126	1.315	0.166	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	29.51	0.02	Left	Tilt	09813	1	1:8.3	0.060	1.315	0.079	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	24.89	0.03	Right	Cheek	09813	4	1:2.076	0.167	1.205	0.201	A2
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	24.89	-0.06	Right	Tilt	09813	4	1:2.076	0.120	1.205	0.145	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	24.89	-0.01	Left	Cheek	09813	4	1:2.076	0.153	1.205	0.184	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	24.89	-0.18	Left	Tilt	09813	4	1:2.076	0.075	1.205	0.090	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							Head							
	Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 57 of 88
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

Table 11-3 UMTS 850 Head SAR

					-									
					ME	ASURE	MENT R	ESULTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.19	-0.05	Right	Cheek	09839	1:1	0.121	1.002	0.121	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.19	0.12	Right	Tilt	09839	1:1	0.077	1.002	0.077	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.19	0.04	Left	Cheek	09839	1:1	0.147	1.002	0.147	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.19	0.20	Left	Tilt	09839	1:1	0.056	1.002	0.056	
		ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LI	MIT						Head			
			Spatial Pe	ak						1.6 \	V/kg (mW/g)			
		Uncontrolled	l Exposure/G	eneral Popul	ation					averag	jed over 1 gra	m		

Table 11-4 UMTS 1750 Head SAR

					ME	ASURE	MENT R	ESULTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.08	Right	Cheek	09847	1:1	0.276	1.005	0.277	A4
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.09	Right	Tilt	09847	1:1	0.222	1.005	0.223	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	0.11	Left	Cheek	09847	1:1	0.224	1.005	0.225				
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.02	Left	Tilt	09847	1:1	0.161	1.005	0.162	
		ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LI	MIT						Head			
			Spatial Pe								V/kg (mW/g)			
		Uncontrolled	I Exposure/G	eneral Popul	ation					averag	ed over 1 gra	am		

Table 11-5 UMTS 1900 Head SAR

								ESULTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.67	0.09	Right	Cheek	09813	1:1	0.408	1.007	0.411	A5
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.67	0.16	Right	Tilt	09813	1:1	0.287	1.007	0.289	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.67	0.17	Left	Cheek	09813	1:1	0.349	1.007	0.351	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.67	0.20	Left	Tilt	09813	1:1	0.166	1.007	0.167	
		ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LI	MIT						Head			
			Spatial Pe								V/kg (mW/g)			
		Uncontrolled	I Exposure/G	eneral Popul	ation					averag	ed over 1 gra	am		

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Point to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 59 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 58 of 88
202	0 POTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

					CDMA	BCIU	(8903)	neau .	JAN					
					ME	ASURE	MENT R	ESULTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.14	0.07	Right	Cheek	09839	1:1	0.265	1.014	0.269	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.14	-0.10	Right	Tilt	09839	1:1	0.159	1.014	0.161	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.14	-0.05	Left	Cheek	09839	1:1	0.302	1.014	0.306	A6
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.14	0.02	Left	Tilt	1.014	0.185				
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.13	-0.05	Right	Cheek	09839	1:1	0.209	1.016	0.212	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.13	0.06	Right	Tilt	09839	1:1	0.132	1.016	0.134	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.13	0.01	Left	Cheek	09839	1:1	0.248	1.016	0.252	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.13	-0.04	Left	Tilt	09839	1:1	0.155	1.016	0.157	
		ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LI	MIT						Head			
			Spatial Pe	ak						1.6 V	V/kg (mW/g)			
		Uncontrolled	d Exposure/G	eneral Popul	ation					averag	jed over 1 gra	am		

Table 11-6 CDMA BC10 (890S) Head SAR

Table 11-7 CDMA BC0 (§22H) Head SAR

					ME	ASURE	MENT R	ESULTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.15	0.01	Right	Cheek	09839	1:1	0.268	1.012	0.271	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.15	0.05	Right	Tilt	09839	1:1	0.144	1.012	0.146	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.15	-0.12	Left	Cheek	09839	1:1	0.294	1.012	0.298	A7
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	25.2	25.15	0.13	Left	Tilt	09839	1:1	0.179	1.012	0.181	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.15	-0.01	Right	Cheek	09839	1:1	0.221	1.012	0.224	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.15	0.04	Right	Tilt	09839	1:1	0.119	1.012	0.120	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.15	-0.01	Left	Cheek	09839	1:1	0.230	1.012	0.233	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	25.2	25.15	-0.02	Left	Tilt	09839	1:1	0.130	1.012	0.132	
		ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LI	MIT						Head			
			Spatial Pea	ak						1.6 V	V/kg (mW/g)			
		Uncontrolled	d Exposure/G	eneral Popul	ation					averag	ed over 1 gra	ım		

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proved to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 50 af 00
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 59 of 88
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 20

						PC3 (Head 3	DAR							
						MEASU	JREMEN	T RESU	LTS							
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.	Mode	Service	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	Side	Position	Number	Slots	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	Plot #	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.65	-0.17	Right	Cheek	0.375	1.012	0.380	A8				
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.65	0.09	Right	Tilt	09813	N/A	1:1	0.233	1.012	0.236		
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.65	0.07	Left	Cheek	09813	N/A	1:1	0.344	1.012	0.348		
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.65	0.07										
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.66	-0.09	Right	Cheek	09813	N/A	1:1	0.313	1.009	0.316		
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.66	0.16	Right	Tilt	09813	N/A	1:1	0.244	1.009	0.246		
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.66	0.14	Left	Cheek	09813	N/A	1:1	0.292	1.009	0.295		
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.66	-0.03	Left	Tilt	09813	N/A	1:1	0.129	1.009	0.130		
		ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 1992		MIT						He					
		Uncontroller	Spatial Pe d Exposure/G		ation						1.6 W/kg	(mW/g) ver 1 gram				
		Uncontrollet	a Exposure/G	eneral Popul	aliun					d	rei ageu 0	verigialli				

Table 11-8 PCS CDMA Head SAR

Table 11-9 LTE Band 71 Head SAR

										1 110									
								MEAS	UREME	ENT RES	OLTS								
FR	EQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.2	25.20	0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	09813	1:1	0.173	1.000	0.173	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.2	24.11	0.06	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	09813	1:1	0.147	1.021	0.150	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.2	25.20	-0.12	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0.078	1.000	0.078				
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.2	24.11	0.08	1	1 Right Tilt QPSK 50 50 09813 1:1 0.070 1.021 0.071										
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.2	25.20	0.19	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	09813	1:1	0.206	1.000	0.206	A9
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.2	24.11	-0.05	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	09813	1:1	0.172	1.021	0.176	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.2	25.20	0.12	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	09813	1:1	0.100	1.000	0.100	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.2	24.11	0.10	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	09813	1:1	0.086	1.021	0.088	
			ANSI / IEEE O	Spatial Pe	ak									Head .6 W/kg (n eraged over	nW/g)				

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Post to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 60 of 89
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 60 of 88
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

Table 11-10 LTE Band 12 Head SAR

										ENT RE	SULTS								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Cł	n.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	0.15	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	09813	1:1	0.235	1.000	0.235	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.13	0.04	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	09813	1:1	0.187	1.016	0.190	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	0.09	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	1:1	0.127	1.000	0.127			
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.13	-0.05	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	1:1	0.096	1.016	0.098			
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	-0.09	0											A10
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.13	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	09813	1:1	0.228	1.016	0.232	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	-0.19	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	09813	1:1	0.181	1.000	0.181	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.13	0.08	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	09813	1:1	0.139	1.016	0.141	
			ANSI / IEEE C			MIT	•						•	Head		•	÷	•	
				Spatial Pe		lation								.6 W/kg (n					
	_		Uncontrolled Ex	xposure/G	eneral Popul	lation							ave	eraged over	r gram				

Table 11-11 LTE Band 13 Head SAR

										• • • •	uu 0/									
								MEAS	UREM	ENT RE	SULTS									
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#	
MHz	CI	ı.		[MHZ]	Power [dBm]	Power (dBm)	υτιπ (αΒ)			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)		
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	25.18	0.00	0												
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.15	0.01	1	Right	1.012	0.230									
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	25.18	0.14	0												
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.15	-0.01	1	1 Right Tilt QPSK 25 12 09813 1:1 0.120 1.012 0.121											
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	25.18	0.08	0											A11	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.15	0.04	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	09813	1:1	0.263	1.012	0.266		
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	25.18	0.13	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	09813	1:1	0.169	1.005	0.170		
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.15	0.07	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	09813	1:1	0.143	1.012	0.145		
			ANSI / IEEE C	Spatial Pe	ak									Head .6 W/kg (n eraged over	nW/g)					

Table 11-12 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Head SAR

								MEAS	UREM	ENT RE	SULTS								
FI	REQUENCY	r	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	24.87	-0.04	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	36	09839	1:1	0.305	1.079	0.329	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.06	-0.03	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	36	37	09839	1:1	0.249	1.033	0.257	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	24.87	0.08	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	36	09839	1:1	0.169	1.079	0.182	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.06	0.07	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	36	37	09839	1:1	0.133	1.033	0.137	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	24.87	0.13	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	36	09839	1:1	0.368	1.079	0.397	A12
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.06	0.06	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	36	37	09839	1:1	0.283	1.033	0.292	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	24.87	-0.09	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	36	09839	1:1	0.208	1.079	0.224	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.06	0.09	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	36	37	09839	1:1	0.159	1.033	0.164	
			ANSI / IEEE C	95.1 1992 Spatial Pe		МІТ							-	Head .6 W/kg (n					
			Uncontrolled Ex	•		lation								eraged over					

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 61 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 61 of 88
202	20 PCTEST	•			REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

Table 11-13 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Head SAR

									(-		Ticut		-						
								MEAS	UREM	ENT RE	SULTS								
FR	EQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	n.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.02	0.08	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	09813	1:1	0.273	1.169	0.319	A13
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.12	0.03	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	09813	1:1	0.211	1.143	0.241	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.02	-0.14	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	09813	1:1	0.245	1.169	0.286	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.12	0.01	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	09813	1:1	0.178	1.143	0.203	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.02	-0.02	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	09813	1:1	0.272	1.169	0.318	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.12	0.04	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	09813	1:1	0.181	1.143	0.207	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.02	0.05	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	09813	1:1	0.182	1.169	0.213	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.12	0.08	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	09813	1:1	0.122	1.143	0.139	
			ANSI / IEEE C	95.1 1992	- SAFETY LI	МІТ								Head					
				Spatial Pe	ak								1	.6 W/kg (n	nW/g)				
			Uncontrolled E	xposure/G	eneral Popul	lation							ave	eraged over	r 1 gram				

Table 11-14 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Head SAR

								MEAS	SUREMI	ENT RE	SULTS								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	n.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	υτιπ (αΒ)			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.12	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	09839	1:1	0.290	1.000	0.290	A14
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.55	0.05	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	09839	1:1	0.237	1.035	0.245	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.04	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	09839	1:1	0.262	1.000	0.262	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.55	-0.02	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	09839	1:1	0.203	1.035	0.210	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.12	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	09839	1:1	0.283	1.000	0.283	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.55	0.09	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	09839	1:1	0.233	1.035	0.241	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.05	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	09839	1:1	0.148	1.000	0.148	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.55	0.19	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	09839	1:1	0.120	1.035	0.124	
			ANSI / IEEE C			MIT								Head					
				Spatial Pe										.6 W/kg (n					
			Uncontrolled E	xposure/G	eneral Popul	lation							ave	eraged over	1 gram				

Table 11-15 LTE Band 41 Head SAR

							м	EASURI	MENT	RESUL	тs								
Power Class	FR	EQUENCY	•	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cvcle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
	MHz	C	h.		[MHZ]	Power [dBm]	Power (dBm)	υτιπ (αΒ)			Position			Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.59	-0.04	0	Right	Cheek	1	50	09813	1:1.58	0.131	1.026	0.134	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.52	-0.05	1	Right	Cheek	50	0	09813	1:1.58	0.095	1.042	0.099	
Power Class 2	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	27.7	27.38	0.06	0	Right	Cheek	1	50	09813	1:2.31	0.154	1.076	0.166	A15
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.59	0.04	0	Right	Tilt	1	50	09813	1:1.58	0.080	1.026	0.082	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.52	0.12	1	Right	Tilt	50	0	09813	1:1.58	0.063	1.042	0.066	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.59	0.12	0	Left	Cheek	1	50	09813	1:1.58	0.097	1.026	0.100	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.52	0.14	1	Left	Cheek	50	0	09813	1:1.58	0.074	1.042	0.077	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.59	0.09	0	Left	Tilt	1	50	09813	1:1.58	0.124	1.026	0.127	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.52	0.09	1	Left	Tilt	50	0	09813	1:1.58	0.093	1.042	0.097	
			ANSI	IEEE C95.1 1993 Spatial P		LIMIT									Head /kg (mW/	a)			
		ι	Jncontr	olled Exposure/		pulation									d over 1 g				

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Post to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🔁 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 62 of 99	
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 62 of 88	
202	20 PCTEST	·			REV 21.4 M	

© 2020 PCTEST

Table 11-16 DTS Head SAR

									meat		-							
							N	IEASUF	REMENT	RESUL	тѕ							
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test Position	Device Serial		Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	(Mbps)	(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.36	-0.12	Right	Cheek	10001	1	99.9	0.673	0.462	1.159	1.001	0.536	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.50	-0.08	Right	Cheek	10001	1	99.9	0.856	0.546	1.122	1.001	0.613	A16
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.41	0.00	Right	Cheek	10001	1	99.9	0.813	0.520	1.146	1.001	0.597	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.50	0.13	Right	Tilt	10001	1	99.9	0.584	0.391	1.122	1.001	0.439	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.50	0.09	Left	Cheek	10001	1	99.9	0.266	-	1.122	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.50	0.11	Left	Tilt	10001	1	99.9	0.236	-	1.122	1.001	-	
		ANSI / I	EEE C95.1	1992 - SAF	ETY LIMIT	•							Hea	nd				
			Spati	al Peak									1.6 W/kg	(mW/g)				
		Uncontro	lled Exposi	ure/Genera	al Population								averaged ov	er 1 gram				
		oncontre			a i opulation								anonagoa or	or i gran				

Table 11-17 **DSS Head SAR**

						м	EASURE	MENT F	RESULT	s						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Data Rate	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	Mode	Service	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	5100	Position	Number	(Mbps)	Cycle (%)	(W/kg)	Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	FIOL#
2480.00	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.80	0.12	Right	Cheek	10001	1	77.1	0.046	1.047	1.297	0.062	A17
2480.00	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.80	0.12	Right	Tilt	10001	1	77.1	0.032	1.047	1.297	0.043	
2480.00	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.80	0.13	Left	Cheek	10001	1	77.1	0.016	1.047	1.297	0.022	
2480.00	78	Bluetooth	FHSS	9.0	8.80	0.17	Left	Tilt	10001	1	77.1	0.014	1.047	1.297	0.019	
		ANSI / IEE	E C95.1 1992		MIT							Head				
		Uncontrolled	Spatial Pe Exposure/G		lation							W/kg (mW/	0,			

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Poud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 62 of 89
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 63 of 88
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

					ME			RESULTS							
FREQUE		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]				Number				(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.7	32.21	0.01	10 mm	09821	1	1:8.3	back	0.387	1.119	0.433	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	27.96	-0.04	10 mm	09821	4	1:2.076	back	0.682	1.186	0.809	A18
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.08	-0.07	10 mm	09821	4	1:2.076	back	0.645	1.153	0.744	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.21	0.00	10 mm	09821	4	1:2.076	back	0.555	1.119	0.621	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	29.51	-0.04	10 mm	09821	1	1:8.3	back	0.275	1.315	0.362	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	24.89	0.01	10 mm	09821	4	1:2.076	back	0.314	1.205	0.378	A19
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.19	-0.11	10 mm	09839	N/A	1:1	back	0.395	1.002	0.396	A21
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.64	-0.02	10 mm	09847	N/A	1:1	back	0.712	1.014	0.722	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	-0.03	10 mm	09847	N/A	1:1	back	0.721	1.005	0.725	A22
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.69	0.00	10 mm	09847	N/A	1:1	back	0.696	1.002	0.697	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.67	-0.13	10 mm	09813	N/A	1:1	back	0.581	1.007	0.585	A23
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	TDSO / SO32	25.2	25.14	0.02	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	back	0.429	1.014	0.435	A25
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	TDSO / SO32	25.2	25.15	0.00	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	back	0.490	1.012	0.496	A27
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.67	-0.19	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	back	0.588	1.007	0.592	A29
			C95.1 1992 - S Spatial Peak Exposure/Gene								1.6 W/k	ody g (mW/g) over 1 gram			

Table 11-18 GSM/UMTS/CDMA Body-Worn SAR Data

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Poud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🔁 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 64 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 64 of 88
202	0 PCTEST		•		REV 21.4 M

© 20

									bay-vv	orn S	AR								
								MEA	SUREME	NT RESU	ILTS								
FR	EQUENC	(Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	c	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number						Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.2	25.20	0.17	0	09813	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.379	1.000	0.379	A31
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.2	24.11	0.04	1	09813	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.298	1.021	0.304	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	0.01	0	09813	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.459	1.000	0.459	A32
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.13	0.05	1	09813	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.348	1.016	0.354	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	25.18	0.06	0	09813	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.521	1.005	0.524	A33
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.15	0.09	1	09813	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.394	1.012	0.399	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0	09821	QPSK	1	36	10 mm	back	1:1	0.483	1.079	0.521	A34				
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.06	0.01	1	09821	QPSK	36	37	10 mm	back	1:1	0.395	1.033	0.408	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	23.98	-0.13	0	09813	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.658	1.180	0.776	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.01	0.10	0	09813	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.705	1.172	0.826	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.02	0.01	0	09813	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.773	1.169	0.904	A35
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.12	-0.04	1	09813	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.597	1.143	0.682	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.04	0.01	1	09813	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.588	1.164	0.684	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.51	-0.02	0	09839	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.619	1.045	0.647	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.61	0.04	0	09839	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.591	1.021	0.603	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.15	0	09839	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.641	1.000	0.641	A36
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.55	0.04	1	09839	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.491	1.035	0.508	
			ANSI / IEEE C			TIN								Bo	-				
				Spatial Pea	ak									1.6 W/kg) (mW/g))			
			Uncontrolled E	xposure/G	eneral Popul	ation							av	eraged c	ver 1 gra	m			

Table 11-19 I TE Body-Worn SAR

Table 11-20 LTE Band 41 Body-Worn SAR

							N	IEASUR	EMENT	RESULT	s									
Power Class	FR	REQUENC	Υ	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
	MHz	(Ch.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	υτιπ (αΒ)		Number						Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.59	-0.01	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.634	1.026	0.650	
Power Class 3	2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.42	0.02	0	09847	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.594	1.067	0.634	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.56	0.03	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.560	1.033	0.578	
Power Class 3	2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.32	-0.13	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.568	1.091	0.620	
Power Class 3	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.53	0.08	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.512	1.040	0.532	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.52	0.06	1	09847	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.471	1.042	0.491	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.49	0.08	1	09847	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.427	1.050	0.448	
Power Class 2	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	27.7	27.38	0.09	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:2.31	0.753	1.076	0.810	A38
		AN	ISI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - SA	AFETY LIMIT										Body					
				Spatial Peak										1.6 V	//kg (mV	V/g)				
		Unco	ontrolled	Exposure/Gene	ral Populatio	on								average	ed over 1	gram				

Table 11-21 DTS Body-Worn SAR

							MEAS	SUREME										
				-														
FREQ	JENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power		Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	23.0	22.12	-0.13	10 mm	09995	1	back	99.9	0.767	0.487	1.225	1.001	0.597	A40
		ANS	SI / IEEE (C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LIMIT	r							В	ody				
				Spatial Pe										(mW/g)				
		Unco	ntrolled E	Exposure/G	General Populati	on							averaged	over 1 gram				

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Dage 65 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset	Page 65 of 88
200	A DOTEST			

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

					ME	ASURE		RESULTS	6						
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum	Conducted	Power	Ganadaa	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	Mode	Service	Allowed Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	Spacing	Number	Slots	Cycle	Side	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	Plot #
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	27.96	-0.04	10 mm	09821	4	1:2.076	back	0.682	1.186	0.809	A18
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.08	-0.07	10 mm	09821	4	1:2.076	back	0.645	1.153	0.744	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.21	0.00	10 mm	09821	4	1:2.076	back	0.555	1.119	0.621	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.08	0.04	10 mm	09821	4	1:2.076	front	0.645	1.153	0.744	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.08	-0.01	10 mm	09821	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.325	1.153	0.375	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.08	-0.02	10 mm	09821	4	1:2.076	left	0.629	1.153	0.725	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	24.89	0.01	10 mm	09821	4	1:2.076	back	0.314	1.205	0.378	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	24.89	-0.04	10 mm	09821	4	1:2.076	front	0.386	1.205	0.465	A20
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	24.89	0.00	10 mm	09821	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.336	1.205	0.405	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	24.89	0.02	10 mm	09821	4	1:2.076	right	0.168	1.205	0.202	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.19	-0.11	10 mm	09839	N/A	1:1	back	0.395	1.002	0.396	A21
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.19	-0.01	10 mm	09839	N/A	1:1	front	0.323	1.002	0.324	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.19	0.01	10 mm	09839	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.188	1.002	0.188	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.2	25.19	0.00	10 mm	09839	N/A	1:1	left	0.272	1.002	0.273	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.64	-0.02	10 mm	09847	N/A	1:1	back	0.712	1.014	0.722	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	-0.03	10 mm	09847	N/A	1:1	back	0.721	1.005	0.725	A22
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.69	0.00	10 mm	09847	N/A	1:1	back	0.696	1.002	0.697	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.02	10 mm	09847	N/A	1:1	front	0.708	1.005	0.712	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.06	10 mm	09847	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.579	1.005	0.582	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.01	10 mm	09847	N/A	1:1	right	0.205	1.005	0.206	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.67	-0.13	10 mm	09813	N/A	1:1	back	0.581	1.007	0.585	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.69	0.11	10 mm	09813	N/A	1:1	front	0.799	1.002	0.801	A24
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.67	0.03	10 mm	09813	N/A	1:1	front	0.797	1.007	0.803	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.60	0.05	10 mm	09813	N/A	1:1	front	0.775	1.023	0.793	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.67	-0.11	10 mm	09813	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.686	1.007	0.691	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.67	0.06	10 mm	09813	N/A	1:1	right	0.315	1.007	0.317	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.13	0.02	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	back	0.335	1.016	0.340	A26
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.13	0.01	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	front	0.308	1.016	0.313	
820.10	564	(9903) CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.13	0.01	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.140	1.016	0.142	
820.10	564	(9903) CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.13	-0.01	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	left	0.236	1.016	0.240	
836.52	384	(§903) CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.16	0.02	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	back	0.388	1.009	0.391	A28
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.16	-0.01	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	front	0.295	1.009	0.298	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.16	0.00	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.179	1.009	0.181	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	25.2	25.16	0.03	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	left	0.246	1.009	0.248	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.65	-0.08	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	back	0.496	1.012	0.502	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.69	0.18	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	front	0.627	1.002	0.628	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.65	0.06	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	front	0.658	1.012	0.666	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.67	0.12	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	front	0.693	1.007	0.698	A30
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.65	0.03	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.644	1.012	0.652	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.65	0.01	10 mm	09821	N/A	1:1	right	0.284	1.012	0.287	
	L	ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - S	AFETY LIMIT		1			1			ody		1	
		Uncontrolled	Spatial Peak Exposure/Gene	eral Populati	on					3		g (mW/g) over 1 gram			
		oncontrolleu	- Apostale/Gelik				l			d	.orayeu	stor i grann			

Table 11-22 GPRS/UMTS/CDMA Hotspot SAR Data

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Postest*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 66 of 88
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset	Fage 00 01 00
202	0 PCTEST			REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

Table 11-23 LTE Band 71 Hotspot SAR

								MEAS	JREMEN	T RESUL	rs								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.		[WH2]	Power [dBm]	Fower [ubili]	Dilit [dB]		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.2	25.20	0.17	0	09813	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.379	1.000	0.379	A31
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.2	24.11	0.04	1	09813	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.298	1.021	0.304	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.2	25.20	0.03	0	09813	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.263	1.000	0.263	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.2	24.11	0.02	1	09813	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.210	1.021	0.214	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.2	25.20	0.05	0	09813	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.093	1.000	0.093	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.2	24.11	0.03	1	09813	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.076	1.021	0.078	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	25.2	25.20	0.00	0	09813	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.324	1.000	0.324	
680.50	133297	Mid	LTE Band 71	20	24.2	24.11	0.00	1	09813	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.259	1.021	0.264	
		1	ANSI / IEEE C95.		FETY LIMIT									Body					
			Spa	atial Peak										/kg (mW					
		Un	controlled Expo	sure/Gener	ral Populatio	n							average	d over 1	gram				

Table 11-24 LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

								MEASU	IREMENT	RESULT	s								
FRE	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Cł	ı.		[11112]	Power [dBm]	rower [ubiii]	Dinit [UD]		Number							(W/kg)	ractor	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	0.01	0	09813	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.459	1.000	0.459	A32
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.13	0.05	1	09813	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.348	1.016	0.354	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	-0.10	0	09813	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.355	1.000	0.355	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.13	-0.06	1	09813	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.260	1.016	0.264	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	0.10	0	09813	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.130	1.000	0.130	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.13	0.13	1	09813	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.098	1.016	0.100	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.20	0.19	0	09813	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.431	1.000	0.431	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.13	-0.03	1	09813	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.323	1.016	0.328	
		/	ANSI / IEEE C95.	1 1992 - SA	FETY LIMIT									Body					
			•	atial Peak										/kg (mV					
		Un	controlled Expo	sure/Gener	ral Populatio	n							average	ed over 1	gram				

Table 11-25 LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR

								MEASU	IREMENT	RESULT	s								
FRE	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	С	h.		[WITZ]	Power [dBm]	Fower [ubili]	Dint [dB]		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	25.18	0.06	0	09813	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.521	1.005	0.524	A33
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.15	0.09	1	09813	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.394	1.012	0.399	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	25.18	-0.06	0	09813	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.465	1.005	0.467	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.15	-0.01	1	09813	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.361	1.012	0.365	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	25.18	-0.03	0	09813	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.190	1.005	0.191	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.15	0.12	1	09813	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.141	1.012	0.143	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	25.2	25.18	0.01	0	09813	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.408	1.005	0.410	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.2	24.15	-0.02	1	09813	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.323	1.012	0.327	
		4	ANSI / IEEE C95.		FETY LIMIT									Body	(1)				
		Un	spa controlled Expo	itial Peak sure/Gene	ral Populatio	n								// kg (mV ed over 1	•				

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Poud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🔁 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 67 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 67 of 88
000	0 DOTEST				

Table 11-26 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

								MEASU	JREMEN	T RESULT	ſS								
FR	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Cł	ı.		[WITIZ]	Power [dBm]	Fower [ubili]	Dint [dB]		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	24.87	-0.20	0	09821	QPSK	1	36	10 mm	back	1:1	0.483	1.079	0.521	A34
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.06	0.01	1	09821	QPSK	36	37	10 mm	back	1:1	0.395	1.033	0.408	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	24.87	0.05	0	09821	QPSK	1	36	10 mm	front	1:1	0.395	1.079	0.426	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.06	0.02	1	09821	QPSK	36	37	10 mm	front	1:1	0.314	1.033	0.324	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	24.87	0.01	0	09821	QPSK	1	36	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.213	1.079	0.230	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.06	0.03	1	09821	QPSK	36	37	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.183	1.033	0.189	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	25.2	24.87	0.01	0	09821	QPSK	1	36	10 mm	left	1:1	0.356	1.079	0.384	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.2	24.06	0.20	1	09821	QPSK	36	37	10 mm	left	1:1	0.291	1.033	0.301	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.		FETY LIMIT									Body					
			Spa	tial Peak										/kg (mV					
		U	ncontrolled Expo	sure/Gener	ral Populatio	n							average	d over 1	gram				

Table 11-27 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

								MEASU	JREMEN	T RESULT	rs								
FRE	QUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Cł	ı.		[WHZ]	Power [dBm]	Power (abm)	υπτ (αΒ)		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	23.98	-0.13	0	09813	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.658	1.180	0.776	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.01	0.10	0	09813	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.705	1.172	0.826	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.02	0.01	0	09813	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.773	1.169	0.904	A35
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.12	-0.04	1	09813	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.597	1.143	0.682	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.04	0.01	1	09813	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.588	1.164	0.684	
1720.00	132072	Low	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	23.98	-0.04	0	09813	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.617	1.180	0.728	
1745.00	132322	Mid	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.01	-0.06	0	09813	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.709	1.172	0.831	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.02	-0.04	0	09813	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.766	1.169	0.895	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.12	-0.04	1	09813	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.597	1.143	0.682	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.04	-0.05	1	09813	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.591	1.164	0.688	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.02	-0.05	0	09813	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.552	1.169	0.645	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.12	-0.03	1	09813	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.420	1.143	0.480	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.02	-0.04	0	09813	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	right	1:1	0.347	1.169	0.406	
1770.00	132572	High	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.12	-0.01	1	09813	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.264	1.143	0.302	
		4	NSI / IEEE C95.	1 1992 - SA	FETY LIMIT									Body					
			Spa	atial Peak										/kg (mW	•				
		Un	controlled Expo	sure/Gener	al Populatio	n							average	d over 1	gram				

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	PCTEST Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 69 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 68 of 88
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

Table 11-28 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS																						
FREQUENCY			Mode	Mode	Mode	Mode	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	С	h.						[minz]	Power [dBm]	rower [ubiii]	Dint [ub]		Number							(W/kg)	Tactor	(W/kg)	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.15	0	09839	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.641	1.000	0.641					
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.55	0.04	1	09839	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.491	1.035	0.508					
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.51	0.01	0	09839	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.689	1.045	0.720	A37				
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.61	-0.01	0	09839	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.666	1.021	0.680					
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.01	0	09839	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.655	1.000	0.655					
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.55	0.01	1	09839	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.526	1.035	0.544					
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.04	0	09839	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.564	1.000	0.564					
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.55	-0.02	1	09839	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.435	1.035	0.450					
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.17	0	09839	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	right	1:1	0.334	1.000	0.334					
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.55	0.03	1	09839	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.266	1.035	0.275					
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT						Body																
	Spatial Peak						1.6 W/kg (mW/g)																
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 1 gram															

Table 11-29 LTE Band 41 Hotspot SAR

								MEAS	UREME	NT RESU	LTS									
Power Class	FRE			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.59	-0.01	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.634	1.026	0.650	
Power Class 3	2549.50	40185	Low- Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.42	0.02	0	09847	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.594	1.067	0.634	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.56	0.03	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.560	1.033	0.578	
Power Class 3	2636.50	41055	Mid- High	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.32	-0.13	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.568	1.091	0.620	
Power Class 3	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.53	0.08	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.512	1.040	0.532	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.52	0.06	1	09847	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.471	1.042	0.491	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.49	0.08	1	09847	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.427	1.050	0.448	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.59	0.08	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.178	1.026	0.183	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.52	0.02	1	09847	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.137	1.042	0.143	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.59	0.06	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.676	1.026	0.694	
Power Class 3	2549.50	40185	Low- Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.42	0.06	0	09847	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.656	1.067	0.700	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.56	0.03	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.673	1.033	0.695	
Power Class 3	2636.50	41055	Mid- High	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.32	0.07	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.737	1.091	0.804	
Power Class 3	2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.53	0.08	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.624	1.040	0.649	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.52	0.05	1	09847	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.515	1.042	0.537	
Power Class 3	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.49	0.10	1	09847	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.508	1.050	0.533	
Power Class 2	2636.50	41055	Mid- High	LTE Band 41	20	27.7	27.17	-0.19	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:2.31	0.996	1.130	1.125	A39
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.59	0.04	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	right	1:1.58	0.218	1.026	0.224	
Power Class 3	2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.52	-0.02	1	09847	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	right	1:1.58	0.170	1.042	0.177	
Power Class 2	2636.50	41055	Mid- High	LTE Band 41	20	27.7	27.17	-0.19	0	09847	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:2.31	0.981	1.130	1.109	
		AN	SI / IEE	E C95.1 1992 - S	AFETY LIM	т									Body					
		Unoo	ntrollo	Spatial Peak	aral Danulat	lan			1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												aveldye	uoverru	yıanı						

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Poud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕞 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 69 of 88	
200	0 DOTEST				DEV/ 21.4 M	

© 2020 PCTEST

Table 11-30 WLAN Hotspot SAR

	MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY	JENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAF (1g)	R Plot#
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]					Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	23.0	22.12	-0.13	10 mm	09995	1	back	99.9	0.767	0.487	1.225	1.001	0.597	A40
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	23.0	22.12	0.05	10 mm	09995	1	front	99.9	0.302	-	1.225	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	23.0	22.12	0.14	10 mm	09995	1	top	99.9	0.284	-	1.225	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	23.0	22.12	0.12	10 mm	09995	1	left	99.9	0.309	0.208	1.225	1.001	0.255	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT						Body											
Spatial Peak						1.6 W/kg (mW/g)												
		Unc	ontrolled	Exposure/Ge	eneral Populatio	n					-		averaged	over 1 gram				

11.4 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
- 8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
- 9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
- 10. The orange highlights throughout the report represents the highest SAR per FCC Equipment Class.

GSM Test Notes:

- 1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
- 3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
- 4. GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn exposure conditions to address possible VoIP scenarios.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	IFL355DL SAR EVALUATION REPORT		🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 70 of 00	
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 70 of 88	
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M	

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

09/11/2019

CDMA Notes:

- 1. Head SAR for CDMA2000 mode was tested under RC3/SO55 per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- Body-Worn SAR was tested with 1x RTT with TDSO / SO32 FCH Only. EVDO Rev0 and RevA and TDSO / SO32 FCH+SCH SAR tests were not required per the 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- CDMA Wireless Router SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0 according to KDB 941225 D01v03r01 procedures for data devices. Wireless Router SAR tests for Subtype 2 of Rev.A and 1x RTT configurations were not required per the 3G SAR Test Reduction Policy in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- 4. Head SAR was additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to determine compliance for VoIP operations.
- 5. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

UMTS Notes:

- UMTS mode was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

- LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.6.4.
- MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
- A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 and MCC=001 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
- 4. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported LTE Band 41 SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.6 W/kg for 1g evaluations, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.
- 5. TDD LTE was tested per the guidance provided in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.
- 6. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for downlink only LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.
- 7. This device supports Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operations is 43.3 % using UL-DL configuration 1. Per FCC Guidance, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with power class 2 at the available

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 74 of 00	
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 71 of 88	
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M	

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

09/11/2019

duty factor was additionally performed for the power class 3 configuration with the highest SAR configuration for each exposure conditions. Please see Section 14 for linearity results.

WLAN Notes:

- For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g evaluations, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
- 2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.7.3 for more information.
- 3. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
- 4. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

Bluetooth Notes

- 1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.6 for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.
- 2. Head Bluetooth SAR were evaluated for BT BR tethering applications.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Poud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 70 of 00	
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 72 of 88	
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M	

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with builtin unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore, simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g.

When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 b), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

Estimated SAR=	f(GHz)	(Max Power of channel, mW)	
	7.5	Min. Separation Distance, mm	

Table 12-1

Estimated SAR					
Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separation Distance (Body)	Estimated SAR (Body)	
	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mm]	[W/kg]	
Bluetooth	2480	9.00	10	0.168	

Note: Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dawa 70 af 00
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 73 of 88
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.466	0.613	1.079
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.201	0.613	0.814
	UMTS 850	0.147	0.613	0.760
	UMTS 1750	0.277	0.613	0.890
	UMTS 1900	0.411	0.613	1.024
	CDMA/EVDO BC10 (§90S)	0.306	0.613	0.919
	CDMA/EVDO BC0 (§22H)	0.298	0.613	0.911
Head SAR	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.380	0.613	0.993
	LTE Band 71	0.206	0.613	0.819
	LTE Band 12	0.292	0.613	0.905
	LTE Band 13	0.316	0.613	0.929
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.397	0.613	1.010
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.319	0.613	0.932
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.290	0.613	0.903
	LTE Band 41	0.166	0.613	0.779

Table 12-2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕑 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dege 74 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 74 of 88
202	0 PCTEST		•		REV 21.4 M

© 20

Officiate	Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Heid to Ear)				
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		1	2	1+2	
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.466	0.062	0.528	
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.201	0.062	0.263	
	UMTS 850	0.147	0.062	0.209	
	UMTS 1750	0.277	0.062	0.339	
	UMTS 1900	0.411	0.062	0.473	
	CDMA/EVDO BC10 (§90S)	0.306	0.062	0.368	
	CDMA/EVDO BC0 (§22H)	0.298	0.062	0.360	
Head SAR	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.380	0.062	0.442	
	LTE Band 71	0.206	0.062	0.268	
	LTE Band 12	0.292	0.062	0.354	
	LTE Band 13	0.316	0.062	0.378	
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.397	0.062	0.459	
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.319	0.062	0.381	
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.290	0.062	0.352	
	LTE Band 41	0.166	0.062	0.228	

Table 12-3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Post to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕑 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 75 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 75 of 88
202	20 PCTEST				REV 21 4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

12.4 **Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis**

litaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-worn at 1.0 c					
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		1	2	1+2	
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.809	0.597	1.406	
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.378	0.597	0.975	
	UMTS 850	0.396	0.597	0.993	
	UMTS 1750	0.725	0.597	1.322	
	UMTS 1900	0.585	0.597	1.182	
	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	0.435	0.597	1.032	
	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	0.496	0.597	1.093	
Body-Worn	PCS CDMA	0.592	0.597	1.189	
	LTE Band 71	0.379	0.597	0.976	
	LTE Band 12	0.459	0.597	1.056	
	LTE Band 13	0.524	0.597	1.121	
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.521	0.597	1.118	
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.904	0.597	1.501	
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.647	0.597	1.244	
	LTE Band 41	0.810	0.597	1.407	

Table 12-4 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	💽 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dawa 70 of 00
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 76 of 88
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 20

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR
		1	2	1+2
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.809	0.168	0.977
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.378	0.168	0.546
	UMTS 850	0.396	0.168	0.564
	UMTS 1750	0.725	0.168	0.893
	UMTS 1900	0.585	0.168	0.753
	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	0.435	0.168	0.603
	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	0.496	0.168	0.664
Body-Worn	PCS CDMA	0.592	0.168	0.760
	LTE Band 71	0.379	0.168	0.547
	LTE Band 12	0.459	0.168	0.627
	LTE Band 13	0.524	0.168	0.692
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.521	0.168	0.689
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.904	0.168	1.072
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.647	0.168	0.815
	LTE Band 41	0.810	0.168	0.978

Table 12-5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	PCTEST Proud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 77 (00
1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 77 of 88
20 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M 09/11/2019

© 20

Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 12.5

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("-").

(*) For test positions that were not required to be evaluated for WLAN SAR per FCC KDB publication 248227, the worst case WLAN SAR result for the applicable exposure condition was used for simultaneous transmission analysis.

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)					
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		1	2	1+2	
	GPRS 850	0.809	0.597	1.406	
	GPRS 1900	0.465	0.597	1.062	
	UMTS 850	0.396	0.597	0.993	
	UMTS 1750	0.725	0.597	1.322	
	UMTS 1900	0.803	0.597	1.400	
	EVDO BC10 (§90S)	0.340	0.597	0.937	
Hotopot	EVDO BC0 (§22H)	0.391	0.597	0.988	
Hotspot SAR	PCS EVDO	0.698	0.597	1.295	
OAIX	LTE Band 71	0.379	0.597	0.976	
	LTE Band 12	0.459	0.597	1.056	
	LTE Band 13	0.524	0.597	1.121	
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.521	0.597	1.118	
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.904	0.597	1.501	
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.720	0.597	1.317	
	LTE Band 41	1.125	0.597	See Table Below	

Та	ble 12-6			
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)				

Simult Tx	Configuratio n	LTE Band 41 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	Back	0.650	0.597	1.247
	Front	0.183	0.597*	0.780
Hotspot	Тор	-	0.597*	0.597
SAR	Bottom	1.125	_	1.125
	Right	0.224	_	0.224
	Left	-	0.255	0.255

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 70 of 99	
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 78 of 88	
202	2020 PCTEST					

© 2020 PCTEST

Simultaneous manshission Scenario with Bidetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 ch						
Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	1+2		
	GPRS 850	0.809	0.168	0.977		
	GPRS 1900	0.465	0.168	0.633		
	UMTS 850	0.396	0.168	0.564		
	UMTS 1750	0.725	0.168	0.893		
	UMTS 1900	0.803	0.168	0.971		
	EVDO BC10 (§90S)	0.340	0.168	0.508		
11-4	EVDO BC0 (§22H)	0.391	0.168	0.559		
Hotspot SAR	PCS EVDO	0.698	0.168	0.866		
JAN	LTE Band 71	0.379	0.168	0.547		
	LTE Band 12	0.459	0.168	0.627		
	LTE Band 13	0.524	0.168	0.692		
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.521	0.168	0.689		
	LTE Band 66 (AWS)	0.904	0.168	1.072		
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	0.720	0.168	0.888		
	LTE Band 41	1.125	0.168	1.293		

Table 12-7 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

12.6 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proved to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 70 of 00		
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 79 of 88		
202	20 PCTEST						

© 20

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is \geq 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1g SAR limit).
- A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

	Dody OAK measurement variability Kesuits												
	BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS												
FREQUENCY		INCY	Mode	Service Side Sp		Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	2 Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2600	2636.50	41055	LTE Band 41, 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset	bottom	10 mm	0.996	0.981	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT					Body							
	Spatial Peak			1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population					averaged over 1 gram							

 Table 13-1

 Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Poud to be part of element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 90 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 – 05/14/20 Portable Handset			Page 80 of 88
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

ADDITIONAL TESTING PER FCC GUIDANCE 14

14.1 LTE Band 41 Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 Linearity

This device supports Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operations is 43.3 % using UL-DL configuration 1. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes based on the device behavior, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with Power Class 2 at the highest power and available duty factor was additionally performed for the Power Class 3 configuration with the highest SAR for each exposure condition. The linearity between the Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 SAR results and the respective frame averaged powers was calculated to determine that the results were linear. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop, no additional SAR measurements were required since the linearity between power classes was < 10% and all reported SAR values were < 1.4 W/kg for 1g.

LTE Band 41 SAR testing with power class 2 at the highest power and available duty factor was additionally performed for the power class 3 configuration with the highest SAR for each exposure condition.

LTE Band 41 Head Linearity Data						
	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2				
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	24.70	27.70				
Measured Output Power (dBm)	24.59	27.38				
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.131	0.154				
Measured Power (mW)	287.74	547.02				
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%				
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	182.14	236.86				
% deviation from expected linearity		-9.60%				

Table 14-1

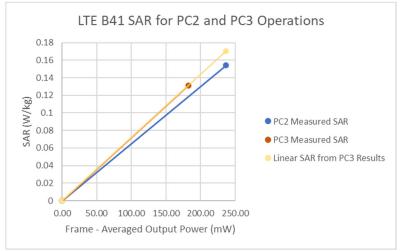


Figure 14-1 LTE Band 41 Head Linearity

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 91 of 99
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 81 of 88
0 202	20 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2			
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	24.70	27.70			
Measured Output Power (dBm)	24.59	27.38			
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.634	0.753			
Measured Power (mW)	287.74	547.02			
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%			
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	182.14	236.86			
% deviation from expected linearity		-8.67%			

Table 14-2 LTE Band 41 Body-Worn Linearity Data

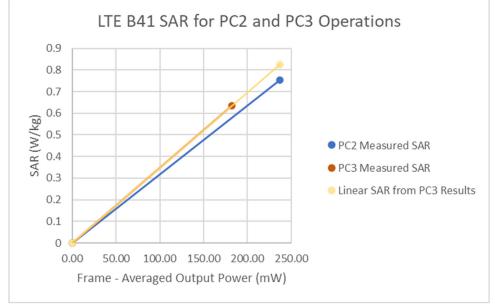


Figure 14-2 LTE Band 41 Body-Worn Linearity

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Poud to be part of @ element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 82 of 88		
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset	Pi			
© 202	120 PCTEST						

ETE Dana 41 hotspot Emeanty Data					
	LTE Band 41 PC3	LTE Band 41 PC2			
Maximum Allowed Output Power (dBm)	24.70	27.70			
Measured Output Power (dBm)	24.32	27.17			
Measured SAR (W/kg)	0.737	0.996			
Measured Power (mW)	270.40	521.19			
Duty Cycle	63.3%	43.3%			
Frame Averaged Output Power (mW)	171.16	225.68			
% deviation from expected linearity		2.50%			

 Table 14-3

 LTE Band 41 Hotspot Linearity Data

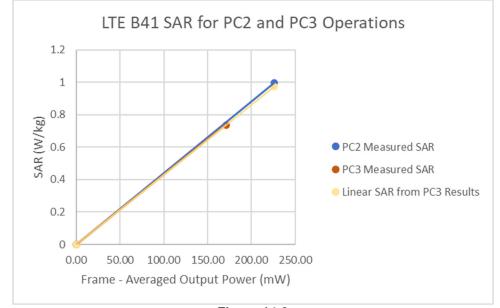


Figure 14-3 LTE Band 41 Hotspot Linearity

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 92 of 99		
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 83 of 88		
© 202	© 2020 PCTEST						

15 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	E4432B	ESG-D Series Signal Generator	7/14/2019	Annual	7/14/2020	US40053896
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	9/25/2019	Annual	9/25/2020	GB43304278
eysight Technologies	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	12/19/2019	Annual	12/19/2020	MY48010233
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	12/31/2019	Annual	12/31/2020	US39170122
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	6/3/2019	Annual	6/3/2020	109892
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	6/26/2019	Annual	6/26/2020	MY50267125
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	6/27/2019	Annual	6/27/2020	US46240505
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A N/A	CBT	N/A N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+		CBT	N/A N/A	CBT	N/A N/A
MCL		Low Pass Filter	CBT			
-	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	-	N/A	CBT	1139
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	5/22/2019	Annual	5/22/2020	1231535
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	2/27/2020	Annual	2/27/2021	1244524
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	7/25/2019	Annual	7/25/2020	6201240328
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	8/16/2019	Annual	8/16/2020	6201144418
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	12/17/2019	Annual	12/17/2020	941001
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	6/11/2019	Annual	6/11/2020	1207364
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	10/2/2019	Annual	10/2/2020	6201664756
Anritsu	MT8862A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	6261782395
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	2/22/2020	Annual	2/22/2021	6261895213
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	11/29/2018	Biennial	11/29/2020	181766816
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	11/29/2018	Biennial	11/29/2020	181766817
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433972
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433974
Control Company	4040	Therm./ Clock/ Humidity Monitor	10/9/2018	Biennial	10/9/2020	181647802
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Insize	1108-150	Digital Caliper	1/17/2020	Biennial	1/17/2022	409193536
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	8/26/2019	Annual	8/26/2020	100976
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	6/26/2019	Annual	6/26/2020	112347
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	6/24/2019	Annual	6/24/2020	101699
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	11/14/2019	Annual	11/14/2020	164948
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	6/6/2019	Annual	6/6/2020	161662
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/23/2018	Biennial	5/23/2020	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	5/23/2018	Biennial	5/23/2020	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	10/22/2019	Annual	10/22/2020	1091
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	10/19/2018	Biennial	10/19/2020	1161
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	10/19/2018	Biennial	10/19/2020	4d133
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/13/2020	Annual	1/13/2021	4d132
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	10/22/2018	Biennial	10/22/2020	1150
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	10/23/2018	Biennial	10/23/2020	5d080
SPEAG	D1900V2 D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	719
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	9/11/2019	Triennial	9/11/2020	719
SPEAG	D2450V2 D2600V2			Annual	9/11/2020 6/14/2020	1064
		2600 MHz SAR Dipole	6/14/2019			
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	3/13/2019	Biennial	3/13/2021	4d047
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	10/23/2018	Biennial	10/23/2020	5d149
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/21/2019	Biennial	2/21/2021	5d148
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/16/2019	Annual	7/16/2020	7410
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	9/19/2019	Annual	9/19/2020	7551
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	12/11/2019	Annual	12/11/2020	7570
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/21/2020	Annual	1/21/2021	3589
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	3/17/2020	Annual	3/17/2021	7527
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/21/2020	Annual	4/21/2021	7357
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	9/19/2019	Annual	9/19/2020	7552
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	12/11/2019	Annual	12/11/2020	7571
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/15/2019	Annual	7/15/2020	7547
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/21/2020	Annual	1/21/2021	7488
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/13/2020	Annual	1/13/2021	1530
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/11/2019	Annual	7/11/2020	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/17/2019	Annual	9/17/2020	1333
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	12/18/2019	Annual	12/18/2020	859
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/13/2020	Annual	1/13/2021	1558
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/12/2020	Annual	3/12/2021	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/15/2020	Annual	4/15/2021	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/12/2019	Annual	9/12/2020	1449
SPEAG	DAF4	Data Acquisition Electronics	12/5/2019	Annual	12/5/2020	1533

Note:

 CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.
 Each equipment item was used solely within its respective calibration period.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:			
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 84 of 88	
202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M	

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

16 **MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES**

a	с	d	e=	f	g	h =	i =	k
			f(d,k)			c x f/e	c x g/e	
	Tol.	Prob.		Ci	Ci	1gm	10gms	
Uncertainty Component	(± %)	Dist.	Div.	1gm	10 gms	ui	ui	vi
	(1 /0/		211.	. 8	10 5	(± %)	(± %)	
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	×
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	×
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	x
Linearity	0.3	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	8
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	8
Readout Electronics	0.3	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	8
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	8
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	8
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	8
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	x
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	x
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	8
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	×
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	x
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	×
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	8
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	x
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	x
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)	1	RSS		1		11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty		k=2				23.0	22.6	
(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)								

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL		SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 85 of 88
© 202	0 PCTEST		•		REV 21.4 M

REV 21.4 M

17 CONCLUSION

17.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:				
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 86 of 88		
202	2020 PCTEST						

© 2

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

18 REFERENCES

- Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of [1] Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency [2] electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency [3] electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic [4] Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 Standards Coordinating Committee 34 IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE [5] Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on [7] Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at [8] mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the [9] ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Proud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕒 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dage 07 of 00		
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 87 of 88		
202	020 PCTEST						

© 2020 PCTEST

© 2020 PCTEST All rights reserved. Unless otherwise specified, no part of this report may be reproduced or utilized in any part, form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopyin microfilm, without permission in writing from PCTEST. If you have any questions about this international copyright or have an enquiry about obtaining additional rights to this report or assembly of co ding photocopying and thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM.

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

	FCC ID: ZNFL355DL	Poud to be part of the element	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	🕕 LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
	Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		B 00 (00	
	1M2004220073-01-R1.ZNF	04/29/20 - 05/14/20	Portable Handset		Page 88 of 88	
© 202	0 PCTEST				REV 21.4 M	